

**THE CALIFORNIA  
STATE UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
ALMANAC**

**SUPPLEMENT, 1981-1988**

**compiled  
by**

**Helene Whitson  
1989**

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Overview	page 5
Chronology	page 9
Biographies	page 11
Statistics	page 75
Chairs, Board of Trustees	page 79
Index to Trustee Minutes	page 81

# OVERVIEW

During the years since the publication of the original *California State University and Colleges Board of Trustees Almanac*, which covered the period 1960-1980, the California State University System remains one of the largest systems of higher education in the world. Enrollment has risen from 309,000 (Fall 1979)<sup>1</sup> to 354,988 (Fall 1988)<sup>2</sup>, an increase of 45,988 students (14.9%) and the equivalent of one very large campus. The 1979 budget of over \$959 million<sup>3</sup> grew into a proposed budget of \$1,862,015,000 in 1988-1989<sup>4</sup>, an increase of \$883 million (90%). From a faculty of 17,808<sup>5</sup> in 1979, the California State University faculty now numbers over 19,000<sup>6</sup>.

## TRUSTEE GOVERNANCE AUTHORITY

The overall powers, functions, and duties of the Trustees remain the same as those originally provided in the Donahoe Higher Education Act of 1960:

66600. The California State University shall be administered by a board designated as the Trustees of the California State University, which is hereby created<sup>7</sup>.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES COMPOSITION

The Donahoe Act prescribed the composition and terms of the Board. The present Board consists of 24 members, who serve terms of varying lengths. Five members of the Board act *ex officio*:

66602(a). The board shall be composed of the following four *ex officio* members: the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and the person named by the trustees to serve as the Chancellor of the California State University...<sup>8</sup>

The Speaker of the Assembly is an additional *ex officio* member:

66602(c). The Speaker of the Assembly shall be an *ex officio* member, having equal rights and duties with nonlegislative members.<sup>9</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Whitson, Helene. The California State University and Colleges Board of Trustees Almanac. Long Beach, California: California State University and Colleges Historical Archives Committee, 1981, p. 5.

<sup>2</sup> California. California State University. Trustees. Minutes of meeting, November 16, 1988, Exhibit B, p. 1.

<sup>3</sup> Whitson, p. 5.

<sup>4</sup> California. Governor. Budget, 1988-1989, p. E105.

<sup>5</sup> California. California State University and Colleges. Chancellor's Office. Statistical abstracts. Long Beach, California: California State University and Colleges, 1980, p. 300

<sup>6</sup> San Francisco State University. Bulletin, 1988-1989. Sacramento: California State Printer, 1988, p. 15.

<sup>7</sup> California. Education Code, 1986.

<sup>8</sup> Ibid.

<sup>9</sup> Ibid.

Amendments provided for alumni and student representation on the Board:

66602(a). The board shall be composed of a representative of the alumni associations of the state university and colleges, selected for a two-year term by the alumni council, California State University, which representative shall not be an employee of the California State University during the two-year term....<sup>10</sup>

Originally the Student Trustee was appointed for a one-year term, but in 1982 that term was extended to two years. Student Trustee terms begin on July 1 and end on June 30:

66602(b). There shall also be appointed by the Governor for a two-year term, a student from a California state university or college who shall have at least a junior year standing at the institution he or she attends, and shall remain in good standing as a student for the two-year term. In the selection of a student as a member of the board, the Governor shall appoint the student from a list of names of not more than five persons furnished by student representatives of each of the universities and colleges of the California State University. The student representative of a university or college shall be the elected student body president or, in the case of a university or college not having an elected student body president, the person receiving the highest number of votes cast at a student body election held to select the student representative.<sup>11</sup>

In 1983, a Faculty Trustee position, (a two-year appointment), was added to the Board. The Faculty Trustee position begins on July 1 and expires on June 30:

66602(d). There shall also be appointed by the Governor for a two-year term, a faculty member from the California State University who shall be tenured at the California state university or college at which he or she teaches. In the selection of a faculty member as a member of the board, the Governor shall appoint the faculty member from a list of names of at least two persons furnished by the Academic Senate of the California State University.<sup>12</sup>

The Board also includes 16 members appointed by the Governor:

66602(a). The board shall be composed of...16 appointive members appointed by the Governor, and subject to confirmation by two-thirds of the Senate.<sup>13</sup>

Appointed Trustees serve an eight-year term.<sup>14</sup>

## **POWERS OF THE TRUSTEES**

The Donahoe Higher Education Act of 1960 stated the powers and functions of the Trustees:

66606. The Trustees of the California State University shall succeed to the powers, duties, and functions with respect to the management, administration, and control of the state colleges heretofore vested in the State Board of Education or in the Director of Education....<sup>15</sup>

---

<sup>10</sup> Ibid.

<sup>11</sup> Ibid.

<sup>12</sup> Ibid.

<sup>13</sup> Ibid.

<sup>14</sup> Ibid.

<sup>15</sup> Ibid.

The Trustees have the authority to set their own rules:

89030. The trustees shall adopt rules and regulations not inconsistent with the laws of this state for all of the following:

- (a) The government of the trustees.
- (b) The government of their appointees and employees.
- (c) The government of the California State University.<sup>16</sup>

## CHANGES

The years 1981-1988 saw 49 persons serve as member of the Board of Trustees. One era came to an end, with the retirement of Chancellor Glenn S. Dumke, who stepped down in 1982 after 20 years of service to the California State University System. A new era began in 1983, when Dr. W. Ann Reynolds was selected as chief administrator of America's largest system of higher education. The addition of a Faculty Trustee to the Board of Trustees means that faculty, students, and alumni now have specific representation on the Board. In addition, the Board has begun to have more and more members, both *ex officio* and appointed, who have attended and/or graduated from a California State University. Some 37 Trustees since 1981 bring first-hand experience as students in the system to their deliberations on the Board. In 1987, the last California State College--Bakersfield--fulfilled the qualifications for university status, and the Board of Trustees became the governing board for 19 full-fledged universities. Because of tremendous enrollment throughout the system, there are definite plans for a new CSU campus in Southern California, the first new campus in almost 20 years.

---

<sup>16</sup> Ibid.

# CHRONOLOGY

## 1981

Albertson  
Ballesteros  
Bersch  
Broad  
Brown, Edmund G., Jr.  
  
Brown, Willie  
  
Coppola  
Crowley  
Curb  
Dumke  
Gomez-Quiñones  
Hallisey

## 1983

Albertson  
Arnall  
Ballesteros  
Bernard  
Bersch  
Bronfman  
Brophy  
  
Brown, Willie  
Coppola  
Crowley  
Deukmejian  
Gomez-Quiñones

## 1985

Albertson  
Arnall  
Ballesteros  
Bernard  
Bronfman  
Brophy  
Brown, Willie  
Crocker  
Crowley  
Deukmejian  
Grissom  
Hampton  
Harwin

## 1987

Arnall  
Bagdasarian  
Ballesteros  
Bernard  
Brown, Willie  
Bruinsma  
Campbell  
Crocker  
Deukmejian

Hampton  
Leshar  
Livingston  
Luckman  
Marcus

Myers [later  
Wasserman]  
O'Connell  
Peevey  
Peltier  
Pew  
Riles  
Stennis

Hampton  
Harwin  
Honig  
Kully  
Livingston  
McCarthy  
Myers [later  
Wasserman]

O'Connell  
Oropeza  
Peevey  
Quick  
Stennis

Honig  
Kully  
Lansdale  
Leshar  
Livingston  
McCarthy  
Marcus  
Reynolds  
Ride  
Stennis  
Stickel  
Wasserman

Honig  
Kashiwabara  
Kully  
Leshar  
Livingston  
McCarthy  
Marcus  
Reynolds  
Ride

## 1982

Albertson  
Arnall  
Ballesteros  
Bernard  
Bersch  
  
Brown, Edmund G., Jr.

Brown, Willie  
Coppola  
Crowley  
Curb  
Dumke  
Gomez-Quiñones

Albertson  
Arnall  
Ballesteros  
Bersch  
Bronfman  
Brophy  
Brown, Willie

Coppola  
Crowley  
Deukmejian  
Grissom  
Hampton

Albertson  
Arnall  
Bagdasarian  
Ballesteros  
Bernard  
Brophy  
Brown, Willie  
Crocker  
Deukmejian  
Grissom  
Hampton  
Harwin

Arnall  
Bagdasarian  
Bernard  
Brown, Willie  
Bruinsma  
Campbell  
Deukmejian  
Fallgatter  
Grissom

Hampton  
Harwin  
Livingston  
Marcus  
Myers [later  
Wasserman]  
O'Connell

Oropeza  
Peevey  
Quick  
Reynolds  
Riles  
Stennis

## 1984

Harwin  
Honig  
Kully  
Livingston  
McCarthy  
O'Connell  
Peevey

Reynolds  
Ride  
Stennis  
Stickel  
Wasserman

## 1986

Honig  
Kully  
Lansdale  
Leshar  
Livingston  
McCarthy  
Marcus  
Reynolds  
Ride  
Stennis  
Stickel  
Wasserman

## 1988

Kashiwabara  
Lansdale  
Leshar  
Marcus  
Pesqueira  
Reynolds  
Ride  
Stennis  
Stickel

Fallgatter  
Grissom  
Hampton  
Harwin  
Heine

Stennis  
Stickel  
Sweeney  
Wasserman

Hampton  
Harwin  
Heine

Sweeney  
Wasserman

# **BIOGRAPHIES**



**NAME:** Albertson, Wallace Thomson

**RESIDENCE:** Los Angeles

**BIRTHDATE:** July 23, 1924

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

**EDUCATION:** B.A., University of Pittsburgh, 1945 (English); M.S., Columbia University, Pulitzer School of Journalism, 1946; M.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1966 (Speech); Ph.D., University of California, A.B.D. (Speech/Communications).

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:** Member, Governor's Commission on Personal Privacy, 1981-1982;

**AWARDS:**

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Married the late Jack Albertson, October 31, 1952 Children: Maura Dhu Albertson Greaves

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Businesswoman; politician; freelance writer

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Freelance writer, magazines, radio, TV, etc., 1950s; President, Pan America House, import business, 1957-1967; Instructor, Teaching Fellow, UCLA, Speech/ Communications, 1960s-1970s; member, Democratic Nat'l. Committee, 1972-1984; member, Executive Committee of the Democratic Nat'l. Committee, 1980-1984; Chair, Western States Caucus, Democratic Nat'l. Committee, 1980-1984; Producing Fellow, American Film Institute, 1984-1986; ran unsuccessfully for Congress, 23d Congressional District, 1976; ran unsuccessfully for Assembly, 45th Assembly Dist., 1982.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Founder of interracial dialogues at Operation Bootstrap, Los Angeles, 1966-1968; Chair, Coalition for Fair Representation for Mexican-Americans, mid-1960s; Member, Democratic National Charter Commission, 1972-1974; Member, Los Angeles County Democratic Central Committee, 1972- ; Senior President, Southern California Democratic Council, 1973-1975; Member, Delegate, Democratic Charter Convention, Kansas City, 1974; Western Vice President, New Democratic Coalition, 1974-1984; delegate, Democratic National Conventions, 1972, 1976, 1980, 1984; Member, California Public Officer's Compensation Commission, 1975-1976; President, California Democratic Council, 1975-1981 (first woman president in CDC history/first president to serve 3 terms); Member, Democratic State and National Platform and Party Reform Committees, 1976-1978; Member, Winograd Commission (Democratic Party Reorganization and Delegate Selection), 1977-1978; Trustee, Los Angeles Community College District Board, 1977-1980 (Vice President, 1977-1980; President, 1978-1979-1981); 1983-1984; Member, National Board, Americans for Democratic Action, 1977- ; ACLU; AFTRA; Americans for Political Action; National Organization for Women; National Women's Politican Caucus; a founder of Women Strike for Peace; Life Member, NAACP; Former Member, Radio and TV Writer's Guild; Kappa Kappa Gamma.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Democrat

**RELIGION:**Spiritualist; ordained minister, Universal Christ Church, Charter for own Church, the Transitory

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:** Spent a month in the People's Republic of China, Fall, 1976; 2 weeks in South Africa, Winter, 1980; 2 weeks in Morocco, Fall, 1980; 1 month in Korea, Japan, Okinawa, Philippines, Guam, 1983; 3 weeks in South Africa, Spring, 1984

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1978-1986

**APPOINTED BY:** Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown

**NAME:** Arnall, Roland E.

**RESIDENCE:** Los Angeles

**BIRTHDATE:** March 29, 1939

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** Paris, France

**EDUCATION:** Sir George Williams College, Montreal, Canada.

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:**

**AWARDS:**

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Married Sally Children: Daniel; Michelle

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Businessman: development, finance

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer, Long Beach Savings and Loan Association; President, REA Company.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Los Angeles Chairman for State of Israel Bonds; Member, Board of Directors, Long Beach Regional Arts Foundation; Co-Chairman, Board of Trustees, Yeshiva University of Los Angeles; Founder, The Museum of Contemporary Art, Los Angeles; Co-Chairman, Board of Trustees, Simon Wiesenthal Center for Holocaust Studies; Past Associate Division Chairman, United Way; Past Co-Chairman, City of Hope.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Democrat

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1982-1990

**APPOINTED BY:** Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown

**NAME:** Bagdasarian, Marian

**RESIDENCE:** Fresno

**BIRTHDATE:** July 5, 1929

**PLACE OF BIRTH:**

**EDUCATION:** Fresno Technical High School, 1947; B.A., California State University, Fresno, 1970 (social science); Continuing Education, California State University, Fresno, 120 units above B.A. degree to further education for teaching.

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:**

**AWARDS:**

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Married George Bagdasarian, Rancher Children: Gary (Attorney); Darlene Slaughter (teacher) Grandchildren: Four

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Educator

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Homemaker, 1948-1984; Secretary, Baggie Agricultural Supply Company, 1958-1960; Elementary School Teacher, Fresno Unified School District, 1970-1984; Master Teacher, Fresno Unified School District (assisted in writing educational units for the Fresno Unified School District; Member of committee which wrote the educational program for Calwa Elementary School , Fresno Unified School District, 1975-1976; 1976-1977; 1979-1980; 1984-1985).

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Member, Women's League of Fresno; Member Women's League for Handicapped Citizens; Member Delta Kappa Gamma (Honor Society for Education); Member, Fresno Arts Center; Member, Fresno Opera League; Member, Board of Directors, Haigazian College, Women's Guild; Member, Fresno Teachers Association; Member, California Teachers Association; Member, National Education Association; Member, Board of Directors, Armenian Community School of Fresno, 1979-1981; Founder and Charter Member, Women's League, Armenian Community School of Fresno; Charter Member, Ani Guild, Armenian Home for the Aged (18 years); Member, Board of Elders, First Armenian Presbyterian Church of Fresno, 1971-1983; Member, Fidelis Society, First Armenian Presbyterian Church of Fresno (35 years).

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:**

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1985-1988; 1988-1996

**APPOINTED BY:** George Deukmejian

**NAME:** Ballesteros, Celia I.

**RESIDENCE:** San Diego

**BIRTHDATE:**

**PLACE OF BIRTH:**

**EDUCATION:** B.A., University of San Diego (psychology); Law degree, University of San Diego School of Law; had undergraduate and graduate internships.

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:** Member, Advisory Board, California Women in Government; Member, Statewide Task Force on Comparable Worth; City of San Diego Councilmember.

**AWARDS:**

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:**

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Lawyer

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** United Church of Christ, Lemon Grove, California, Developer and Director of Laboratory Church School Teacher Training Program; San Diego Unified School District Tutor and Tutorial Coordinator for Non-English Speaking Children, 1965; Case Aide, Financial Counselor, San Diego Children's Health Center, 1967-1970; Owner-Manager, La Posada Del Sol Restaurant, 1971-1974; Law Clerk, Finlay & Pfeffer 1976-1979; Attorney at Law, Milford, Finlay, and Pfeffer, 1979-1980; Private Law Practice, 1980-date.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Member, Board of Directors, Citizen's Interracial Committee, San Diego, 1966-1969; Co-Chair, Chicano Law Students, University of San Diego Law School, 1976-1977; Member, University of San Diego Law School Admissions Committee, 1976-1977; Member, Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges, 1977-1978; Founding Member, Chicano Federation of San Diego County; Member, Advisory Board, San Diego Catholic Family Association; Member, Board of Directors, Chicano Civic Committee, San Diego County, 1979; Member, Education Committee, Chicano Federation of San Diego County; Member, American Bar Association; Member, California Bar Association; Member, San Diego Bar Association; Member, California State La Raza Bar; Founding Member, La Raza Bar Association, San Diego Chapter; Member, Women's Criminal Defense Bar; Member, The Lawyers Club; Member, California Trial Lawyers Association; Member, San Diego Trial Lawyers Association; Member, Juvenile Justice Commission, San Diego; Member, Fiscal and Justice Advisory Board, San Diego; Member and Past Vice President, Democratic Professional Club, 1977- ; Member, Regional Board of Directors, National Conference of Christians and Jews; Member, Dimensions; Member and Legal Counsel, Alba Society; Member, Board of Directors, Crime Victims Fund; Member, Women's Rehabilitation Coalition; Member, Board of Directors, Centro Cultural de la Raza; Member, Advisory Board, Balboa Theatre Foundation.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Democrat

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1979-1987

**APPOINTED BY:** Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown

**NAME:** Bernard, Thomas James

**RESIDENCE:** Fresno

**BIRTHDATE:** March 29, 1949

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** Fresno, California

**EDUCATION:** B.S., California State University, Fresno, 1971 (business administration); Certified Public Accountant, 1973

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:**

**AWARDS:**

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Married. Children: two.

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Businessman: finance; Certified Public Accountant

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Certified Public Accountant, Deloitte Haskins and Sells, 1971-1974; Vice President, Corporate Administration, Duncan Enterprises, 1974-1977; Founder and President, Tomar, Inc., 1977- ; Founder and Past Director, Fresno Bank of Commerce; Past Director and Chief Operating Officer, Duncan Financial Corporation; Principal, Tomar Klein Financial Group; Past Director and Chief Executive Officer, Central Pacific Group; Past Director, Duncan Enterprises; Past Chairman and President, Investors Bancor; Founder and Past Director, Continental Bank of Commerce; Past Director, SOPAC Energy Corporation; Chairman and President, University Savings and Loan Association.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Chairman, California State University Foundation; Member, California State University, Fresno, School of Business Advisory Council; Member, American Society of Certified Public Accountants; Member, California Society of Certified Public Accountants; Member, Bulldog Foundation; Member, Fresno Alumni Association; Member, Rotary International; Member, The President's Forum, California State University, Fresno; active fund raiser for various charitable and political organizations.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:**

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1982-1989

**APPOINTED BY:** Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown

**NAME:** Bersch, Blanche C.

**RESIDENCE:** Los Angeles

**BIRTHDATE:**

**PLACE OF BIRTH:**

**EDUCATION:** Smith College, 1951-1953 (Dean's List); B.A., University of Michigan, 1955 (philosophy); J.D., University of San Fernando Valley, 1968, summa cum laude, first in class, LAW REVIEW

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:** Member, Task Force on the Mentally Ill in California, for the Governor's Ad Hoc Criminal Justice Committee, 1973-1975; Member, Board of Medical Quality Assurance, State of California.

**AWARDS:**

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:**

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Lawyer

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Deputy Attorney General for the State of California, 1969-1974; partner, Bersch and Kaplowitz.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Member, Board of Governors, Association of Deputy Attorneys General, 1970; Member, Policy Council, Women's Political Caucus, Southern California Section, 1971-1972; Member, Board of Governors, Women Lawyers' Association of Los Angeles, 1971-1976; Member, Los Angeles County Bar Committee on Housing and Urban Development, 1973-1974; Member, Municipal Courts Committee, Los Angeles County Bar Association, 1974-1976; Delegate to the State Bar Convention, from the Los Angeles County Bar Association, 1972-1973, from the Women Lawyers' Association of Los Angeles, 1974, 1976; Member, Los Angeles County Bar Committee on Judicial Appointments, 1976- ; Secretary-Treasurer, Division of Medical Quality, 1976-1977; Member, Executive Committee of Lawyers' Advisory Committee to the Constitutional Rights Foundation, 1977- ; Founding Member, California Women Lawyers; former troop leader and organizer for the Girl Scouts of America.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Democrat

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1977-1984

**APPOINTED BY:** Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown

**NAME:** Broad, Eli

**RESIDENCE:** Los Angeles

**BIRTHDATE:** June 6, 1933

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** New York City

**EDUCATION:** Central High School, Detroit, 1951; B.A., Michigan State University, 1954 (major in accounting, minor in economics) (cum laude)

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:**

**AWARDS:** Man of the Year Award, City of Hope, 1965; Builder of the Year, PROFESSIONAL BUILDER MAGAZINE, 1967; Distinguished Alumni Award, Michigan State University, 1968; Golden Plate Award, American Academy of Achievement, 1971; Humanitarian Award, National Conference of Christians and Jews, 1977; Housing Man of the Year, National Housing Conference, 1979; American Heritage Award, Anti-Defamation League, 1984; Coro Foundation Public Affairs Award, 1987.

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Married Edythe L. Lawson, December 19, 1954. Children: Jeffrey Alan, Gary Steven.

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Businessman: builder and developer.

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Public accounting practice, 1954-1956; Assistant Professor, Detroit Institute of Technology, 1956; Co-founder, Kaufman and Broad, Inc., Detroit, 1957; President and Chairman, Kaufman and Broad, Inc., Los Angeles, 1957-1972; Chairman (part-time) Kaufman and Broad, Inc., Los Angeles, 1973-1975; Chairman, Sun Life Insurance Company of America, Baltimore, 1976-1979; Chairman, Kaufman and Broad, Inc., Los Angeles, 1976-

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Member, Michigan State University President's Club, 1963-date; Member, Board of Directors, Executive Committee, City of Hope, 1968-1978; Delegate, Democratic National Convention; Chairman, Alan Cranston's U.S. Senate Campaign, 1968; Trustee, Eli and Edythe L. Broad Foundation, 1968-date; Co-Founder, Council of Housing Producers, 1968; Director, Michigan State University Development Board, 1969-1972; Advisory Committee, Attorney General, California, 1970-date; Advisory Committee, District Attorney, Los Angeles County, 1970-date; Chairman, Wilson Riles, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, California, Campaign, 1970; Member, Business Committee for the Arts, 1972-date; Member, Chancellor's Associates, UCLA, 1971-date; Chairman (1972-1979) and Member (1972-date), Board of Trustees of Pitzer College, Claremont, California, 1972-date; Member, Board of Directors, National Brotherhood of Christians and Jews, Los Angeles, 1971-1976; Member, World Affairs Council, 1971-date; President, California Non-Partisan Voter Registration Foundation, 1971-1972; Trustee, Haifa University, 1972-date; Founding Trustee, Windward School, Santa Monica, California, 1972-1977; Member, Federal National Mortgage Association-Advisory Board of Executive Committee, 1972-1973; Member, Contemporary Arts Council, Los Angeles County Art Museum, 1973-1979; Member, Board of Directors, United Way, Los Angeles, 1972-1974; Director and Member Executive, Investment and Audit Committee, CMI Investment Corporation, Madison (NYSE), 1973-date; Member, Advisory Board, Institute of International Education, (Director, 1973-1979); Director, Verex Corporation, 1973-1980; Member, Executive Committee of the Board of Fellows, the Claremont Colleges, 1974-1979; Associate Chairman, United Crusade, Los Angeles, 1973-1976; Delegate and Speaker, Federal Economic Summit Conference, 1974; Delegate and Speaker, State Economic Summit Conference, 1974; Member, Campaign Committee, American Heart Association, Los Angeles, 1974-1976; Chairman, Mayor's Housing Policy Committee, Los Angeles, 1974-1975; Board of Directors, YMCA, Los Angeles, 1975-1978; Member, Real Estate Advisory Board, Citibank, New York, 1976-date; Supporter, Pitzer College; Supporter, United Jewish Appeal; Supporter, United Way; Founder, Music Center, Los Angeles; Member, Hillcrest Country Club, Los Angeles, Director, National Energy Foundation, 1979; Board of Directors, Los



Angeles Area Chamber of Commerce, 1978-1979; Chairman, Founding Board of Trustees, Museum of Contemporary Art, Los Angeles, 1980- ; Member, Beta Alpha Psi; Member, Regency Club.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Democrat

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1978-1982. Resigned, February, 1982.

**APPOINTED BY:** Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown

**NAME:** Bronfman, Daniel J. (STUDENT TRUSTEE)

**RESIDENCE:** Los Angeles

**BIRTHDATE:** May 31, 1958

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** Los Angeles

**EDUCATION:** A.A., Santa Monica College, 1981 (liberal arts)(Dean's List; "with honors"); B.A., Sonoma State University, 1983 (economics and business administration) (Dean's List, cum laude, "with distinction"); Sonoma State University, graduate work in management studies and psychology, 1983-1984; M.B.A., The John E. Anderson Graduate School of Management, University of California, Los Angeles, 1986.

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:**

**AWARDS:** Hilding A. Tegner Business Leadership Scholarship, Santa Monica College, 1981; Carla Rupp Memorial Scholarship, Sonoma State University, 1982; Freiberg Family Scholarship, Sonoma State University, 1983; Fellowship, Georgetown University, Washington Campus Program, 1985.

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:**

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Businessman: management consultant

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Testing Service Representative, U.S. Suzuki Motor Corporation, 1979-1980; Instructor, California State University, Northridge, Experimental College, 1980-1981; Instructor, Santa Monica College, Community Service Program, 1981; Policy Analyst, California Public Utilities Commission, 1985; Financial Planning Analyst, Perceptronics, Inc., 1985; Consultant, Arthur Young and Company, 1985-1986; Management Consultant/Assistant Vice President, Union Bank, Los Angeles, 1986-date.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Treasurer/Secretary, Associated Students, Inc., Sonoma State University; Chair, Associated Students Finance Board; Chair, Associated Students Investment Committee; Member, Finance Officers Board, California State Students Association; Children's School Governing Board; President, Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society, Santa Monica College; Member, Board of Directors, Sonoma State University Academic Foundation, Inc.; Co-Chairperson, Waste Recycling Committee, Ocean Park Community Organization, Santa Monica.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:**

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1983-1985

**APPOINTED BY:** Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown. The Student Trustee is appointed to a two-year term.

**NAME:** Brophy, Roy T.

**RESIDENCE:** Sacramento

**BIRTHDATE:** October 12, 1921

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** Morgan Hill, California

**EDUCATION:** Public schools, Hughson, California; California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, California, 1939-1941; B.A., San Jose State College, 1946 (journalism); postgraduate study, Hastings College of Law, University of California

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:** Member, Board of Fund for the Improvement of Post-Secondary Education, Office of the Secretary of Education, Washington, D.C.; Past Member, Board of Governors, California Community Colleges, 1971-1972; Past Member, California Postsecondary Education Commission, 1979-1980; Member, Governor's Board of Investigation in dispute between Southern California Rapid Transit District and United Transportation Union, 1985.

**AWARDS:** Distinguished Alumni Award, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, 1973; one of 10 distinguished graduates in San Jose State University's history, SAN JOSE MERCURY AND NEWS, Knight-Ridder Publishers, 1975; President's Distinguished Service Award, Humboldt State University, 1979; California State University Students Association Award to Chairman, 1977-1979 (only Chairman award ever made by Statewide Association); CSUC ASCSUS Certificate for Outstanding Service to Students, 1980; President's Distinguished Award, Sacramento State University, 1980; Trustee Emeritus, California State University, 1980; Sacramento Valley's Honorary Member of Beta Gamma Sigma, National Honorary Society of University Schools of Business, Sacramento State University, 1983.

**MILITARY SERVICE:** U.S. Navy, 1942-1946. Lieutenant. Specialty in Naval Intelligence.

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Married Rebecca Jeanne. Children: Stephan, Heather, Meghan, Brandon, Brett.

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Businessman: builder and developer.

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Builder and developer, Sacramento, California, 1952-date.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Life Director, National Association of Home Builders of the United States; Past Vice President, Sacramento Metropolitan Chamber of Commerce; Past President, Sacramento Land Developers; Past President, Sacramento Home Builders Association; Past Member, San Juan Unified School District Board of Education (President, 1969-1971); Past Director, San Juan YMCA; Director, Sacramento Safety Council; Past Member, Sacramento County Sub-Standard Housing Appeals Board; Chairman, Folsom Prison Advisory Board; Member, Board of Visitors, California Maritime Academy; Past Vice President, Mercy San Juan Hospital Board, Sacramento; Member, Board of Trustees, SACTO (Sacramento Area Commerce Trade Organization); Member, Californians Against Violence Committee; Member, Board of Regents, University of California, 1986-date.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Republican

**RELIGION:**Catholic

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:** Boating; duck hunting

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1972-1980; 1983-1986. Resigned to accept appointment to the University of California Board of Regents.

**APPOINTED BY:** Ronald Reagan. Reappointed by George Deukmejian.

**NAME:** Brown, Edmund Gerald, Jr. "Jerry" EX OFFICIO **RESIDENCE:** Sacramento

**BIRTHDATE:** April 7, 1938

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** San Francisco, California

**EDUCATION:** University of Santa Clara; B.S., University of California, Berkeley, 1961 (Latin and Greek); J.D., Yale Law School, 1964

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:** Former member, Los Angeles County Delinquency and Crime Commission.

**AWARDS:**

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:**

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Lawyer; politician

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Research attorney, California Supreme Court, 1964-1965; NATO Associate, Paris; Attorney, Tuttle and Taylor, 1966-1969; California Secretary of State, 1970-1974; California Governor, 1975-1982; Office of Counsel, Reavis & McGrath, 1982-

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Co-Chair, McCarthy for President Campaign, 1968; Member, Board of Regents, University of California, 1975-1982.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Democrat

**RELIGION:**Catholic

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1975-1982

**APPOINTED BY:** The Governor is an automatic EX OFFICIO member of the Board of Trustees

**NAME:** Brown, Willie Lewis, Jr.    **EX OFFICIO**    **RESIDENCE:** Sacramento

**BIRTHDATE:** March 20, 1934

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** Mineola, Texas

**EDUCATION:** Elementary and high schools, Texas; B.A., San Francisco State College, 1955; J.D., Hastings College of Law, University of California, 1958;

**HONORARY DEGREES:** California College of Podiatric Medicine, 1974

**APPOINTMENTS:** Participant in special program with the British Parliament, 1970

**AWARDS:** Permanent President, Hastings College of Law, Class of 1958; SUN REPORTER'S Man of the Year, 1963; Outstanding Freshman Legislator Press Award, 1965; postgraduate fellow, Crown College, University of California, Santa Cruz, 1970; California Association of Physically Handicapped Special Service Award, 1971; Applicant Attorney's Association Legislator of the Year, 1972; Children's Lobby Award for outstanding legislative efforts, 1974; TIME MAGAZINE Leader of the Future, 1974; California Society of Internal Medicine Award, 1976; Gay Rights Chapter, ACLU Human Rights Award, 1977; Black Advocates in State Service Legislative Excellence Award, 1978; California Trial Lawyers Presidential Award of Merit, 1979; California Association of Black Lawyers Most Outstanding Lawyer, 1980.

**MILITARY SERVICE:** Air Force; Army Air National Guard

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Married Blanche Vitero, 1957 (separated). Children: Susan Elizabeth, Robin Elaine, Michael Elliott.

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Lawyer; politician.

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Lawyer, 1959- ; Teaching Assistant, Law of Torts, Hastings College of Law, 1959-1960; Instructor, Law of Real Property, Lincoln University, San Francisco, 1959-1960; California State Assemblyman, 1964-date; Speaker of the Assembly, 1980-date.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Member, Democratic State Central Committee; Member, Democratic County Central Committee of San Francisco; Member, NAACP; Member, Western Addition District Council; Member, Haight-Ashbury Neighborhood Council; Honorary Lifetime Member, International Longshore Workers Union, Local #10; Co-Founder and Past Chair, Black American Politician Association of California; Member, County Democratic Committee, 1960-1962; Co-Chair, California Delegation to the Democratic National Convention, 1968, 1976, 1980; Co-Chair, National Black Political Convention, 1972; Delegate, Democratic National Mid-Term Conference, 1974; Director, American Society of Planning Officials, 1974; Chair, Government Operations Committee, National Conference of State Legislatures, 1976-1977; Member, Democratic National Committee, 1977- ; Member, Phi Alpha Delta; Member, Alpha Phi Alpha; Member, League of Women Voters; Member, National Planned Parenthood Association; Member, Chinese for Affirmative Action; Member, San Francisco Planning and Urban Renewal Association; Member, San Francisco Aid Retarded Children; Member, Sunset Parkside Education and Action Committee; Member, Fillmore Merchants and Improvement Association; Member, Planning Association for the Richmond; Member, California Bar Association; National Chair, Jesse Jackson Campaign for President, 1987-1988; Member, State Legislative Leaders Foundation; Member, National Conference of State Legislatures; Member, California Tomorrow; Member, American Assembly; Member, Board of Regents, University of California, 1980-date.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Democrat

**RELIGION:**Methodist

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1980-

**APPOINTED BY:** The Speaker of the Assembly is an automatic EX OFFICIO member of the Board of Trustees

**NAME:** Bruinsma, Theodore August

**RESIDENCE:** Torrance

**BIRTHDATE:** August 3, 1921

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** Prospect Park, New Jersey

**EDUCATION:** B.A., Washington and Lee University, 1941; Degree of Industrial Administration, Harvard Business School, 1943; LL. B., Harvard Law School, 1948

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:** Chairman, California State Job Training Council, 1982- ; Member, California Economic Development Task Force, 1983- ; Governor's Appointments Secretary, 1984.

**AWARDS:** Freedoms Foundation award, 1978

**MILITARY SERVICE:** U.S. Naval Reserve (Pacific and Atlantic Theaters), 1943-1946. U.S. Naval Reserve (Lt. Commander), 1950-1952.

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Married Edith Moog, July 16, 1943. Children: Tim Charles, Lynn Ellen Kirk; Dale Ann Dodds.

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Businessman; lawyer; educator.

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Attorney, Whitman, Ransom and Coulson, 1948-1956; Vice President and General Counsel, McCall Corporation, 1956-1958; President and Owner, Systematics, Inc., 1958-1961; President, Capital For Technical Industires, Inc., 1961-1964; Executive Vice President and Board Member, Packard Bell Electronics Corporation, 1964-1965; President and Board Member, Lear Jet Industries, 1965-1967; President, Controlling Shareholder and Board Member, Harvest Industries, 1969-1978; Dean, Loyola Law School, 1979-1981; Republican Candidate for U.S. Senate, 1982; President, Chartered Financial Services Corporation; Univ. Ventures, Los Angeles, 1984- ; President, University Technology Transfer, Inc.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Member, Los Angeles County Bar Association; Member, Harvard Business School Association of Southern California; Member, Harvard Law School Association; Member, American Arbitration Association; Member, American Bar Association; Councilman, Glen Rock, New Jersey, 1956-1960; Member, Board of Directors, San Pedro YMCA, 1964-1966; Trustee, Boy Scouts of America, San Pedro, 1965-1966; Member, Citizens Committee on Rapid Transit, Los Angeles, 1969-1970; Member, Los Angeles Republican Central Committee; Founder, Los Angeles Political Affairs Council, 1977; California Chairman, Assembly Republican Political Action Committee, 1978; Member, American Education League, 1979- ; Member, Industry/Education Council, 1983- ; President, Los Angeles Area Chamber of Commerce, 1983; Member Los Angeles County Economy and Efficiency Commission, 1985- ; Member, Los Angeles Republican Central Committee; Member, Board of Directors, Loyola University Law School; Trustee, California Republican Association; Member, Harvard University Business School Association; Member, Los Angeles World Affairs Council; Member, Copyright Society of the U.S.A (original Trustee, 1949-1956); Member, Los Angeles Athletic Club; Member, University Club (Los Angeles); Member, Rotary International.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Republican

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1986-1988. Resigned, June 1, 1988.



**APPOINTED BY:** George Deukmejian

**NAME:** Campbell, William Denzel

**RESIDENCE:** Laguna Beach

**BIRTHDATE:** 1938

**PLACE OF BIRTH:**

**EDUCATION:** Harvard High School, 1956; B.S., B.A., Washington University, 1960; J.D., University of Southern California School of Law, 1963

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:** Member, Governor's Advisory Board, 1982-date; Vice Chair, Commission for the Review of the Master Plan for Higher Education, 1985-1987.

**AWARDS:**

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:**

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Businessman: furniture, banking, insurance

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Vice President/Director, McMahan Furniture Company, 1963-1989; Vice President/Director, Western Family Insurance Company, 1978-1989; Vice President/Director, Western Family Bank, National Association, 1982-1989.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Member, California State Bar Association, 1963-date; Member, Commission of the Californias, 1982-1988; Member, Home Furnishings Advisory Board, Bureau of Home Furnishings, 1983-1987 (Chair, 1986); Member, Public Procurement Advisory Committee.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Republican

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1987-1995

**APPOINTED BY:** George Deukmejian

**NAME:** Coppola, August F.

**RESIDENCE:** Los Angeles

**BIRTHDATE:** February 16, 1934

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** Hartford, Connecticut

**EDUCATION:** Bryant High School, New York; B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1955 (philosophy); M.A. Hofstra University, 1956 (English); Ph.D., Occidental College, 1960 (comparative literature and interdisciplinary studies).

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:**

**AWARDS:** Ford Foundation grant, 1957-1960; awards and grants from the National Endowment for the Arts, California State University Trustees Distinguished Teaching Award, California State University Fund for Innovation, California Commission for the Arts, California State University, Long Beach, Associated Students, Phi Kappa Phi, National Science Foundation.

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Children: Marc, Cristopher, Nicolas Cage (professional name)

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Writer; educator; lecturer; recording artist; filmmaker; producer of multi-media presentations, arts exhibits and festivals, innovative workshops in teaching and management; journal editor.

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Teaching Assistant, Occidental College, 1958-1960; Teaching Assistant, Long Island University, 1960-1961; Assistant Professor, English, California State College, Long Beach, 1961-1967; Associate Professor, English, California State College, Long Beach, 1967-1968; Associate Professor, Comparative Literature, California State College, Long Beach, 1968-1971; Professor, Comparative Literature, California State University, Long Beach, 1971-1975 (Department Chair, 1971-1972); Director, Weekend College, California State University, Long Beach; Director, General Honors Program, California State University, Long Beach; Coordinator, Technical Communications Program, English Department, California State University, Long Beach; Creative Director, special project, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Compensatory Education, Migrant Education Division; Executive Producer and Creative Director, Technimedia; Education Consultant and Program Designer, Media Marketing, Inc.; Director, Tri-Media Educational Program; Technical writer for Stratos, Division of Fairchild Engine and Aircraft; Co-creator, Tactile Environment, a permanent exhibit of the Exploratorium, Palace of Fine Arts, San Francisco, 1971; Brown for President Campaign, 1980; Writer and Producer, Zoetrope Studios, 1980-1984; Chair, CSU DIRECTIONS 2000 Committee, 1982; Dean, School of Creative Arts, San Francisco State University, 1984-date; Teacher, pilot project, San Francisco Ballet, 1985

**MEMBERSHIPS:** American Association of University Professors; Modern Language Association; International Phenomenological Society

**PUBLICATIONS:** THE INTIMACY (a novel), Grove Press, 1978.

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:**

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1981-1984. Resigned June 7, 1984, to become Dean, School of Creative Arts, San Francisco State University

**APPOINTED BY:** Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown

**NAME:** Crocker, William L. ( STUDENT TRUSTEE)

**RESIDENCE:** Arcata

**BIRTHDATE:** 1963

**PLACE OF BIRTH:**

**EDUCATION:** Orange Glen High School, Escondido, 1981; B.A., Humboldt State University, 1986  
(public relations and computer information systems)

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:**

**AWARDS:**

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:**

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:**

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:**

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Vice President, Student Body, Humboldt State University, 1983-1984; President, Student Body, Humboldt State University, 1984-1985; Member, Humboldt State University, University Center Policy Committee; Member, Humboldt State University Academic Senate; Member, Humboldt State University President's Council

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:**

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1985-1987

**APPOINTED BY:** George Deukmejian. The Student Trustee is appointed to a two-year term.

**NAME:** Crowley, John F.

**RESIDENCE:** San Francisco

**BIRTHDATE:** November 11, 1923

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** San Francisco, California

**EDUCATION:** St. Ignatius High School, San Francisco; St. Mary's College, Moraga, California; B.S., Marquette University, 1946 (zoology)

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:**

**AWARDS:**

**MILITARY SERVICE:** World War II veteran

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Married Geraldine. Children: Mary Frances, Kelly Fuller, Tara Chase, Joseph, John P., Francis,

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Labor union official.

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Representative, Professional Embalmers Union, Local No. 9049, 1947; Delegate, San Francisco Labor Council, 1953; Professional Embalmers Union, Local No. 9049 Executive Board, 1954; Vice President and Executive Board member, Professional Embalmers Union, No. 9049, 1954-1959; Secretary-Business Agent, Professional Embalmers Union, No. 9049, 1959; Sergeant at Arms, San Francisco Labor Council, 1957-1963; Executive Committee, San Francisco Labor Council, 1958; Assistant Secretary, San Francisco Labor Council, 1962; Secretary-Treasurer, San Francisco Labor Council, 1972-1985; Vice President, California Labor Federation, AFL-CIO, 1974-1985; Executive Secretary, San Francisco Labor Council.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Past Member, Board of Directors, Council for Civic Unity; Past Member, Community Rehabilitation Workshop; Past Member, Executive Board and General Council, Economic Opportunity Council; Former Member, Juvenile Justice Commission of San Francisco; Former Member, San Francisco Board of Education; Former Member, Community College Board of Governors; Former Member, California Advisory Committee on Continuing Education; Former Member and President, San Francisco Board of Permit Appeals; Former Member, San Francisco County Committee on Affairs of the Aging; Former Member, Emergency Hospital Task Force to Develop the Master Plan of the Hospital System operated by the City and County of San Francisco; Member, Committee for Equal Opportunity and Apprenticeship and Training for Minority Groups; Member, Coastal Area Minority Committee; Member, United Community Fund Committee on Aging; Member, San Francisco Advisory Committee, Manpower Development and Training Act; Chairman, Program Sub-Committee on the Advisory Committee to the Public Welfare Commission on Community Work and Training Program; Member, Advisory Committee to Civil Service Commission for Implementation of Employee Bargaining Units for the City and County of San Francisco; Member Emergency Medical Care Committee, San Francisco; Member, Lay Board of Directors, St. Mary's Hospital; Member, San Francisco Charter Revision Committee; Member, Board of Regents, St. Ignatius College Preparatory School, San Francisco; Member, S. F. Public Schools Commission, 1974-1985; President, S. F. Bay Area Labor Foundation.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Democrat

**RELIGION:** Catholic

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1978-1985. Deceased March 17, 1985.

**APPOINTED BY:** Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown

**NAME:** Curb, Michael Charles EX OFFICIO **RESIDENCE:** Sacramento

**BIRTHDATE:** December 24, 1944

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** Savannah, Georgia

**EDUCATION:** Los Angeles area public schools; San Fernando Valley State College

**HONORARY DEGREES:** LL.D, Southern California College of Optometry; LL.D, Pepperdine University

**APPOINTMENTS:**

**AWARDS:** BILLBOARD MAGAZINE Record Producer of the Year, 1972; National Religious Heritage of America Award, 1976; California Museum of Science and Industry's Museum Fellowship Award for Outstanding Achievement in Business, 1977; Free Enterprise Award of the Year (San Fernando Valley Business and Professionals Association), 1979; Theodore Roosevelt Friend to Youth Award, 1986; Academy Award nomination for score "Skater Dater."

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Married Linda Dunphy, April 4, 1978. Children: Megan Carole; Courtney.

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Businessman: record company executive; politician

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Founder and President, Sidewalk Productions, 1965-1968; President, MGM Records, 1968-1974; owner, Mike Curb Productions, Inc., and Warner/Curb Records, 1974-1978; Lieutenant Governor, 1979-1982; Owner, Mike Curb Productions & Curb Records; Owner, Curb Motor Sports; Chairman, Curb Communications.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Chairman, Republican Statesmen Club, United Republican Finance Committee of Los Angeles County, 1972; Co-Master of Ceremonies (with Billy Graham), Presidential Inaugural festivities, 1972; Member, Executive Committee, Republican State Central Committee of California, 1973- ; Co-Chairman, California's Citizens for Reagan Committee, 1975-1976; Co-Chairman, California's President Ford Executive Committee, 1976; Co-Chairman, Senator S.I. Hayakawa's Inaugural Committee, 1976; Chairman, Ford-Dole Campaign, 1976; Republican National Committeeman from California, 1976-date; Chairman, Republican National Convention Program Committee, 1980; National Vice Chairman, Reagan for President Committee; Past Chairman, National Conference of Lieutenant Governors, 1982; Chairman, Republican National Finance Committee, 1982-1985; Member, Board of Directors, Castle Cook, Inc.; Member, Board of Directors, Brooks Holdings; Member, Executive Board, Great Western Council, Boy Scouts of America; National Board Member, Boys Clubs of America; Member, United Service Organizations; National Board Member, John Douglas French Federation for Alzheimer's Disease; Member, Board of Directors, Braille Institute of America, Inc.; Member, Board of Directors, Junior Achievement of Southern California; Member, Board of Directors, Pepperdine University; Member, Board of Directors, University of Southern California School of Business; Member, Board of Regents, University of California, 1979-1982.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Republican

**RELIGION:**Baptist

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:** Tennis

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1979-1982

**APPOINTED BY:** The Lieutenant Governor is an automatic EX OFFICIO member of the Board of Trustees.



**NAME:** Deukmejian, (Courken) George, Jr.    **EX OFFICIO**                      **RESIDENCE:** Sacramento

**BIRTHDATE:** June 6, 1928

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** Menands, New York

**EDUCATION:** B.A., Siena College, 1949 (sociology); J.D., St. John's University School of Law, 1952

**HONORARY DEGREES:** LL.D, Siena College, 1983; LL.D, St. John's University School of Law, 1983; LL.D, McGeorge School of Law, 1983; LL.D, University of La Verne, 1983; LL.D, University of Redlands, 1985.

**APPOINTMENTS:**

**AWARDS:** Long Beach "Man of the Year," 1959

**MILITARY SERVICE:** U.S. Army, 1953-1955; Member, U.S. Army Claims Team in Europe

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Married Gloria M. Saatjian, February 16, 1957. Children: Leslie Ann, George Krikor, Andrea Diane

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Lawyer; politician

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Lawyer, 1952-date; Former Deputy Counsel, Los Angeles County; Partner, Riedman, Dalessi, Deukmejian, and Woods Law Firm, -1979; California State Assemblyman, 1963-1967; California State Senator, 1967-1979 (Senate Majority Leader, 1969-1971; Senate Minority Leader, 1974-1979); California Attorney General, 1979-1982; California Governor, 1983-date

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Delegate, Republican National Convention, 1968, 1980, 1984; Member, Executive Board, Boy Scouts of America, Long Beach Council; Member, Long Beach Bar Association; Member, American Bar Association; Member, California State Bar; Member and Past Director, Long Beach Chamber of Commerce; Member, Navy League; Member, YMCA; Member, Lions Club; Member, Elks Club; Member, American Legion; Member, Board of Regents, University of California, 1983-date.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Republican

**RELIGION:**Episcopalian

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:** Golf

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1983-1990

**APPOINTED BY:** The Governor is an automatic EX OFFICIO member of the Board of Trustees.

**NAME:** Dumke, Glenn S. CHANCELLOR EX OFFICIO **RESIDENCE:** Long Beach

**BIRTHDATE:** May 5, 1917

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** Green Bay, Wisconsin

**EDUCATION:** B.A., Occidental College, Los Angeles, 1938; M.A., Occidental College, Los Angeles, 1939 (history of Hispanic America and the western United States); Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 1942.

**HONORARY DEGREES:** Doctor of Laws, Occidental College, 1960; Doctor of Humane Letters, University of Redlands, 1962; Doctor of Laws, University of Bridgeport, Connecticut, 1963; Doctor of Humane Letters, Hebrew Union College, Los Angeles, 1968; Doctor of Laws, Transylvania College, Kentucky, 1968; Doctor of Humane Letters, Windham College, Vermont, 1969; Doctor of Laws, Pepperdine College, California, 1969; Doctor of Laws, Our Lady of the Lake University, San Antonio, Texas, 1977; Doctor of Laws, Dickinson State College, North Dakota, 1978; Doctor of Laws, California State University, 1982

**APPOINTMENTS:** Research fellow, Huntington Library, 1943-1945; principal State College representative, California Master Plan Survey Team, 1959-1960 (recommendations adopted, 1960, by Legislature as Donahoe Higher Education Act, which appears in A MASTER PLAN FOR HIGHER EDUCATION IN CALIFORNIA, 1960-1975); Bill of Rights Commemoration Committee, 1982; Member, U.S. Department of Education National Advisory Committee on Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility.

**AWARDS:** Haynes Foundation grantee, 1943; Rockefeller Foundation grantee, 1944-1945; German Order of Merit, conferred by the President, Federal Republic of Germany, 1965; named "Educator of the Year," by Southern California Industry-Education Council, 1967; UCLA Alumni Association Award for Outstanding Professional Achievement in Education, 1967; Danforth Foundation grantee, 1971; Order of St. John, with designation as Officer, awarded by the Queen of England, 1978; Royal Order of the North Star Commander Class, conferred by the King of Sweden, 1979; Medal of Culture, presented by Minister of Education, Republic of China (Taiwan), 1980; Distinguished Service Award, American Association of State Colleges and Universities, 1982; Award for Individual Excellence in Education from Freedoms Foundation, 1982; George Washington Medal, 1982.

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Married Dorothy D. Robison, February 3, 1945.

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Educator

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Instructor to Professor of History, Occidental College, 1940-1950 (held the Norman Bridge Chair of Hispanic American History); Dean of the Faculty, Occidental College, 1950-1957; President, San Francisco State College, 1957-1961; Vice Chancellor, Academic Affairs, California State Colleges, 1961-1962; Chancellor, California State University and Colleges, 1962-1982; Chancellor Emeritus, 1982-date; President, Institute for Contemporary Studies, Encino, California, 1982-1986; President, Foundation for the 21st Century, 1986-date.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Past Chairman, Finance Committee, and Past Member, Executive Committee, Council on Postsecondary Accreditation (merger of National Commission on Accrediting and Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions of Higher Education); Past Member, Board of Trustees, American Management Association (1970-1973, 1974-1977, 1979-1982); Member, Committee on State Relations, American Association of State Colleges and Universities; Past Chairman, Board of Governors, Economic Literacy Council of California; Member, Board of Trustees, Joint Council on Economic Education; Member, West Coast Advisory Board, Institute of International Education, 1972-date; Member, Executive Committee, the American Friends of Wilton Park; Member, Board of Trustees, Industry Education Council of California; Member, Founding Board of Civilian/Military Institute; USAF Academy Foundation;

Member, Board of Visitors, USAF Air University, Alabama; Member Board of Trustees, KCET, Community Television of Southern California; Member, Board of Directors, the Olga Company; Member, California Chamber of Commerce (Board of Directors); Member, Los Angeles World Affairs Council (Director); Member, California Historical Society; Member, National Safety Council, Los Angeles Chapter (Board of Directors); Member, Bohemian Club; Member, Commonwealth Club; Member, Los Angeles Club; Member, Town Hall; Member, Virginia Country Club, Long Beach; Member, University Club, San Francisco; Member, Rotary Club, Long Beach; Member, Regency Club; Member, California Club; Member, Newcomen Society in North America; Alternate Delegate, Republican National Convention from the 13th district, California, 1948; Alternate Delegate to the Republican National Convention from the 24th district, 1952; Phi Beta Kappa (honorary councilor, Alumni Association); Member, Board of Directors, Los Angeles Area Chamber of Commerce, 1974-1979; Chairman, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, 1976-1977; Member, Air Force Institute of Technology Subcommittee of Air University Board of Visitors, 1977-1978; Member, Executive Committee, California Council for the Humanities in Public Policy, 1974-1977; Member, Board of Trustees, University of Redlands, 1970-1979; Member, Board of Commissioners, National Commission on Accrediting, 1959-1965, 1970-1974; Representative to Air Force ROTC Advisory Panel, American Association of State Colleges and Universities, 1969-1972; Member, Board of Visitors, USAF Academy, Colorado, 1972-1974; First Chairman, California Council for Economic Education, 1968; Board Member, American Council on Education, 1967-1968; Chairman, California Selection Committee for Rhodes Scholarships, 1966 (Chairman, Southwestern District Selection Committee, 1963-1964); Participant, 75th and 101st Wilton Park Conferences, Sussex, England, 1965, 1968; Chairman, Membership and Standards Committee, Western College Association, 1957-1960; Member, Board of Directors, Barclay's Bank of California; Member, Board of Directors, Farmer's Insurance Group; Member, Board of Directors Trust Services Am.; Member, Board of Directors, Forest Lawn Company; Member, Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Member, American Historical Association; Member, Mississippi Valley Historical Association; Member, Pi Gamma Mu; Member, Phi Delta Kappa; Member, Alpha Mu Gamma; Member, Zamorano Club; Member, Book Club of California.

**PUBLICATIONS:** Articles and reviews in VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY, EDUCATIONAL/INSTRUCTIONAL BROADCASTING, U.S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT, EMPLOYMENT SERVICE REVIEW, SATURDAY REVIEW, NEW GENERATION, WESTWAYS.

Books: THE BOOM OF THE EIGHTIES IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, 1944. MEXICAN GOLD TRAIL: THE JOURNAL OF A FORTY-NINER, 1945. Co-author, A HISTORY OF THE PACIFIC AREA IN MODERN TIMES, 1949. Editor of a new edition of Robert G. Cleland's FROM WILDERNESS TO EMPIRE, A HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA, 1959. Novels under the pseudonym Jordan Allen: THE CONDOR, Tower, 1980. TEXAS FEVER, Zebra Books, 1980; CAVERN OF SILVER, Walker & Company, 1982. Novels under the pseudonym Glenn Pierce: THE TYRANT OF BAGDAD, 1955; KING'S RANSOM, 1986. Dr. Dumke has contributed articles to many professional and popular magazines.

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Republican

**RELIGION:**Methodist

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:** Photography; golf

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1962-1982. Deceased June 29, 1989.

**APPOINTED BY:** The Chancellor of the California State University System is an EX OFFICIO member of the Board of Trustees.

**NAME:** Fallgatter, Martha C.

**RESIDENCE:** Bakersfield

**BIRTHDATE:**

**PLACE OF BIRTH:**

**EDUCATION:** Garces Memorial High School, Bakersfield, 1966; B.A., San Diego State University, 1971 (social science)

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:**

**AWARDS:** Kern County Republican of the Year, 1987

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:**

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Public relations consultant

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Speech and English Teacher, Garces Memorial High School, 1972-1973; Gannon Real Estate Company, 1973-1974; Coordinator, Valley Fever Vaccine Project, 1981-1983; Consultant, Hill-Knowlton Public Relations Firm, 1983-date; Executive Director, U.S. Commerce Department/House of Representatives Government Procurement Conference for Small Business, 1984.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Bakersfield Board of Realtors, 1973-date; Shipman Real Estate Company, Million dollar Club, 1974-1976; Member, California Republican State Central Committee, 1976-date; Watson Realty Company Sales Agent, Million Dollar Club, 1976-1981; Senate District Director, California Republican Assembly, 1980-1983; President, Bakersfield Republican Assembly, 1981; Board of Directors, San Joaquin Valley Children's Home Society, 1984; Special Events Coordinator, Stockdale Elementary School Board, 1986; Kern County Co-Chairman for Deukmejian, 1986; Chairman, Kern County Republican Party, 1985-1986; Kern County Republican Central Committee, 1985-date; 20th District Chairman, "Artistic Discovery," Congressional Arts Caucus, 1984-1987; Board of Directors, 15th District Agricultural Association Fair, 1984-date; Public Health and Safety, Stockdale Elementary School Board, 1987-1988.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Republican

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1987-1995

**APPOINTED BY:** George Deukmejian

**NAME:** Gómez-Quiñones, Juan

**RESIDENCE:** Los Angeles

**BIRTHDATE:**

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** Parral, Chihuahua, Mexico

**EDUCATION:** B.A., University of California, Los Angeles (English literature); M.A., University of California, Los Angeles; Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles (history), 1972; post-doctoral research, University of Texas

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:** Member, National Advisory Council on Student Financial Aid Programs for HEW, 1968, 1970.

**AWARDS:**

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:**

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Educator; Professor of History, University of California, Los Angeles; Director, Chicano Studies Research Center, University of California, Los Angeles

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Investigator, Latin American Studies Center, University of California, Los Angeles, 1964-1966; Foreign Area Fellow, Social Sciences Research Council, 1966-1968; Chairman and Director, Chicano Studies Center, University of California, Los Angeles; Professor of History, University of California, Los Angeles, 1969-

**MEMBERSHIPS:** United Farm Workers Volunteer, UMAS (United Mexican-American Students now MECHA); UCLA representative to central UMAS, 1968; Co-moderator of "La Raza Nueva," a Los Angeles radio program, 1968; Chairman, East Poor People's March Contingent, 1968; Director, Chicano Legal Defense Committee, 1968-1969; Member, editorial Junta of "La Verdad," a Chicano Press Association newspaper in San Diego, 1969; Co-organizer, Chicano Council of Higher Education, 1969-1970; Member, Board of Directors, Los Angeles Urban Coalition, 1970, 1972; Member, National Chicano Council on Higher Education; Member, National Association of Chicano Social Scientists.

**PUBLICATIONS:** One of founding editors of AZTLAN, INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF CHICANO STUDIES RESEARCH, 1970. SEMBRADORES: RICARDO FLORES MAGON Y EL PARTIDO LIBERAL MEXICANO, 1973. "To Leave to Hope or Chance, Proposition on Chicano Studies," in PARAMETERS OF INSTITUTIONAL CHANGE, 1974. "Toward a Perspective on Chicano History," AZTLAN, 1971. 5TH AND GRANDE VISTA: POEMS, 1974. "On Culture," 1976. MEXICAN STUDENTS POR LA RAZA; THE CHICANO STUDENT MOVEMENT IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, 1967-77, 1978. LAS IDEAS POLITICAS DE RICARDO FLORES MAGON, 1978. He has published various books and articles concerning Chicanos, and his writings have appeared in various collections. In addition, he has compiled bibliographies, as well as edited various publications.

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:**

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1976-1984

**APPOINTED BY:** Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown

**NAME:** Grissom, Lee Alan (ALUMNI TRUSTEE)      **RESIDENCE:** San Diego

**BIRTHDATE:** September 7, 1942

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** Pensacola, Florida

**EDUCATION:** Public schools, San Diego, California; B.A., San Diego State University, 1965 (public administration); M.A., San Diego State University, 1971 (city planning)

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:** Member, Mayor's Business and Fiscal Oversight Committee.

**AWARDS:** "Award of Merit," San Diego Chapter, American Institute of Architects, 1972; one of "Ten Outstanding Young Men in San Diego," San Diego Jaycees, 1973, 1974, 1975; "Award of Recognition," American Institute of Planners, California Chapter, 1973; "Public Information Award," California Council, American Institute of Architects, 1973; "Award of Distinction," Victor Gruen Foundation, 1974; San Diego's "Outstanding Young Citizen of 1976," San Diego Jaycees; "Headliner of the Year" Award, San Diego Press Club, 1977; One of "Five Outstanding Young Men in California," California Jaycees, 1977; one of "Ten Outstanding Young Men in America," U.S. Jaycees, 1978; Proclamation of Appreciation, San Diego County Water Authority, 1982, 1983; St. Vincent de Paul Center honoree for outstanding contributions to San Diego, (Lee Grissom Day), 1984; Letters of congratulations and recognition on "Lee Grissom Day" from President Ronald Reagan and Vice President George Bush; State of California, County of San Diego, and City of San Diego Proclamations on "Lee Grissom Day;" Plaque of Recognition on "Lee Grissom Day" from San Diego Chief of Police Bill Kolender; biography in WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA, 1977-date; WHO'S WHO IN THE WEST, 1977-date; Alumnus of the Year, San Diego State University, 1987; Awardee of Sales and Marketing Executives Association for Leadership and Professionalism in Marketing, San Diego, 1987.

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Married Sharon Kay Hasty, May 14, 1966. Children: David, Jonathan, Matthew, Andrew

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Urban planner, community leader

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Senior Research Associate, Western Behavioral Sciences Institute, La Jolla, California, 1965-1973; Manager, Planning Division, San Diego Chamber of Commerce, 1973-1974; General Manager, San Diego Chamber of Commerce, 1974-1975; President and Chief Operating Officer, Greater San Diego Chamber of Commerce, 1975-date; Program Consultant, KPBS-TV, San Diego (where he produced, wrote and served as host of more than 150 television programs, including the CITY GAME series which focused on major city planning issues facing the San Diego region), 1972-1975; Consultant to the San Diego Police Department in development of community-oriented policing techniques, 1972-1975; Instructor in Urban Planning, University of California, San Diego, 1973

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Chairman, Scout Fairs, Boy Scouts, San Diego Council, 1977, 1978; Vice Chairman, Eagle Scout Recognition Dinner, 1982; Chairman, Eagle Scout Recognition Dinner, 1983; Chairman, "San Diegans for the Future," Convention Center Committee, 1983; Member, Board of Directors, Building Industry Association; Member, Cultural Heritage Commission of San Diego County; Member, Board of Trustees, Executive Committee and Treasurer, COMBO; Member, Quality of Education Task Force, San Diego City Schools; Chairman, County Charter Review Panel; Member, San Diego Housing Commission, 1982; Chairman, San Diego Housing Commission, 1983-date; Chairman, President's Advisory Board, San Diego State University, 1976-date; Member, Board of Trustees, Western Behavioral Sciences Institute, 1977-date; Member, Board of Trustees, Combined Arts and Educational Council of San Diego County, 1975-date; Member, Advisory Board, National Alliance of Businessmen, 1976-date; Member, California Planning and Advisory Assistants Council, 1977-date; Member, Board of Directors, San Diego Economic Development Corporation, 1983-date; Member, San Diego City Cruise Ship Consortium; Member,

Chancellor's Advisory Council, California State University System; Member, San Diego Growth Management Task Force; Member, Board and Executive Committee, San Diego Holiday Bowl; Member, NFL Super Bowl Task Force, 1988; Member, San Diego Rotary Club; Member, Golden Eagle Club; Member, The President's Round Table; Member, Advisory Committee, Donald N. Sharp Memorial Hospital; Member, San Diego County International Trade Commission; Member, Board of Trustees, San Diego Council, Boy Scouts of America, 1978; Member, Advisory Board, National Conference of Christians and Jews, 1974- ; Chairman, San Diego Housing Commission, 1983-date; Member, California Association of Chamber of Commerce Executives; Member, Board of Directors, Armed Forces YMCA; Chairman, San Diego Housing Commission, 1983-1986; Member, Advisory Committee, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation; Member, Board of Directors, Californians for Better Transportation; Member, Board of Directors, American Chamber of Commerce Executives; Member, Board of Visitors, California Maritime Academy; Member, Board of Directors, Greater San Diego Sports Association; Member, San Diego County International Trade Commission.

**PUBLICATIONS:** He has published over 50 articles and papers concerning urban problems.

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:**

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:** Jogging

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1984-1986. Reappointed 1986-1988. Reappointed 1988-1990.

**APPOINTED BY:** George Deukmejian. The Alumni Trustee is selected by the CSU Statewide Alumni Council and appointed to a two-year term.

**NAME:** Hallisey, Jeremiah Francis

**RESIDENCE:** San Francisco

**BIRTHDATE:** January 15, 1939

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** Boston, Massachusetts

**EDUCATION:** B.A., Boston College, 1960; M.A., Cornell University, 1962; LL.B, Boalt Hall, University of California, Berkeley, 1966.

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:**

**AWARDS:**

**MILITARY SERVICE:** U.S. Army Reserve, 1963-1968.

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Children: Jeremy Michael; Sean Richard

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Lawyer

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Deputy District Attorney, Contra Costa County, California, 1966-1968; Staff Attorney, Securities and Exchange Commission, 1968-1970; Special Counsel, Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District, 1970-1971; General Counsel, Democratic State Committee, California, 1972-1974; Northern California Finance Chairman, Brown for Governor Campaign, 1973-1974; Member, Democratic National Finance Committee, 1974-1975; Democratic National Committeeman, California, 1975-date; California Finance Chairman, Brown for President Campaign, 1976; Northern California Chairman for Governor Edmund G. Brown, Jr., 1977-1978; Cranston for Senator Campaign, 1979; Treasurer, Brown for U.S. Senate Committee, 1981; Finance Chairman, Glenn for President, Northern California, 1982-1984; Attorney/President, O'Brien & Hallisey, A Professional Corporation; Partner, Hallisey & Johnson, 1971-date.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Member, California Economic Development Committee, 1978-date; Member, San Francisco Bar Association; Member, California Bar Association; Member, American Bar Association (Member, Administrative Law Section); Member, California Trial Lawyers Association; Member, Board of Directors, California Administrative Law College; Member, Board of Regents, University of California, 1983-date; Member, Board of Trustees, Berkeley Theological Union, 1983-date; Member, The Association of Trial Lawyers of America; Member, Irish American Bar Association of Northern California (President, 1983- ); Olympic Club.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Democrat

**RELIGION:** Catholic

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1981-1982. Resigned to become a member of the Board of Regents, University of California.

**APPOINTED BY:** Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown



**NAME:** Hampton, Claudia H.

**RESIDENCE:** Los Angeles

**BIRTHDATE:**

**PLACE OF BIRTH:**

**EDUCATION:** B.S., Central YMCA College, Chicago; graduate work, Chicago Teachers College, Chicago; graduate work, DePaul University, Chicago; M.S.E., University of Southern California; Ed.D., University of Southern California

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:** Presidential appointment, Advisory Panel on Financing Elementary and Secondary Education, 1982; Member, Commission for the Review of the Master Plan for Higher Education, 1984; Member, California Postsecondary Education Commission.

**AWARDS:** Resolution of Commendation, California State Assembly; Resolution of Commendation, California State Senate; Resolution of Commendation, Los Angeles City Council; Claudia H. Hampton Scholarship, 1976-1981, San Diego State University; Award of Appreciation, Counsel General, Republic of Korea; Tribute read into the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, June 16, 1981; BASE Award for Community Service, 1984; Award for Contributions to Education, Los Angeles Council of Black Professional Engineers.

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:**

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Educator

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Classroom Teacher, Chicago City Schools, 1949-1955; Elementary Counselor, Chicago City Schools, 1955-1957; Classroom Teacher, Los Angeles City Unified School District, 1957-1964; Assistant Supervisor of Child Welfare and Attendance, Los Angeles City Unified School District, 1964-1965; Specialist, Community Relations Unit, Office of Urban Affairs, Los Angeles City Unified School District, 1968-1970; Director, Community Relations, Office of Urban Affairs, Los Angeles City Unified School District, 1970-1972; Director, Human and School Community Relations Resource Office, Los Angeles City Unified School District, 1972-date.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Member, American Association of State College and Universities Presidential Evaluation Committee for the President, University of New Mexico, 1984; Member, Presidential Selection Advisory Committee, California State University, Dominguez Hills, 1988; Member, Association of California School Administrators; Member, National Council of Negro Women; Past Member, State Board of Managers, California Congress, PTA; Member, Women in Educational Leadership; Member, Pi Lambda Theta; Member, Advisory Board, Intergroup Relations Program, Loyola Marymount University; Past Member, Executive Committee, Los Angeles Branch, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People; Member, Phi Delta Kappa; Member, Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority; Member, Town Hall; Past Member, Coro Board; Member, Board of Directors, Angelus Mesa YWCA; Past Member, Metropolitan YWCA Board of Directors; Member, Honorary Association for Women in Education, University of Southern California; Member, Women on Target; Member, California Historical Society .

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:**

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1974-1982; 1982-1986; 1986-1994

**APPOINTED BY:** Ronald Reagan. Reappointed by Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown. Reappointed by George Deukmejian.

**NAME:** Harwin, Dixon R.

**RESIDENCE:** Beverly Hills

**BIRTHDATE:**

**PLACE OF BIRTH:**

**EDUCATION:** B.A., University of Pennsylvania; M.B.A., Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:** U.S. Delegate to 19th UNESCO Conference, Nairobi, Kenya, 1976; Member, U.S. National Commission for UNESCO; Member, Panel of Arbitrators, International Center for Settlement of Investment Disputes, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development; Member, District Export Council, U.S. Commerce Department; Member, Organization on California State Government and Economy (Little Hoover Commission)

**AWARDS:**

**MILITARY SERVICE:** U.S. Army Air Force, 1941-1945

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Married to Lois Weil Harwin (Director, Vista del Mar Child Care Center). Children: Gay Linda, Craig Joel, Starr Hilary.

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Businessman; educator

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** President, Chevron Realty Corporation; President, Alwin Management Company, President, Alfred-Dixon Properties; President, National Sponge Cushion Company, Inc.; Professor of Economics, California Community Colleges; President's Credentials, California Community Colleges; Executive Profile Lecturer, University of California/UCLA Graduate School of Management; Chairman, Congressional Program, Rose Institute, Claremont Men's College

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Member, Los Angeles County Efficiency and Economy Commission; Member, Los Angeles County Energy Commission; Member, Board of Trustees, Chicago Medical School/University of Health Sciences; Member, Board of Governors, Cedars Sinai Medical Center; Economics Adviser, American Consumers Council; Member, American Arbitration Association; Member, Vista del Mar

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:**

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1982-1990

**APPOINTED BY:** Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown

**NAME:** Heine, Lyman H. (FACULTY TRUSTEE)

**RESIDENCE:** Fresno

**BIRTHDATE:**

**PLACE OF BIRTH:**

**EDUCATION:** Fremont Public High School, Fremont, Nebraska, 1958; B.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1962 (liberal arts); M.A., University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 1966 (political science); Ph.D., University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 1970 (political science)

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:**

**AWARDS:** Blue Key, Johns Hopkins University; Franklin E. and Orinda M. Johnson Fellowship, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 1967-1968; Faculty Fellow, California State University, Fresno, 1976

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:**

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Educator

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Instructor and Graduate Assistant, Department of Political Science, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 1964-1966; Assistant Professor of Political Science, California State University, Fresno, 1968-1974; Resident Director, California State University International Programs: Sweden and Denmark, 1971-1973; Associate Professor of Political Science, California State University, Fresno, 1974-1978; Project Director, Project Senior Citizen, California State University, Fresno, 1974-1975; Professor of Political Science, California State University, Fresno, 1978-date (Department Chair, 1977-1979); Program Director London Semester, California State University, Fresno, Spring, 1984, Spring, 1985

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Coordinator, Fresno State College Annexation Study for the Fresno City-County Urban Unification Committee, 1969-1970; Summer Institute for Study in Gerontology, Andrus Center, University of Southern California, 1974; External Evaluator, California State University and Colleges Professional Development Programs, 1976-1979; Statewide Academic Senator, California State University, 1976-1984; Academic Senator, California State University, Fresno, 1976-1984; Chair, Statewide Academic Senate Educational Policies Committee, 1979-1982; Chair, California State University Task Force on Entry-Level Math Skills, 1981-1982; Coordinator for the Academic Senate Statements on Preparation in English and Mathematics, Intersegmental Committee of the Academic Senates of the CCC-CSU-UC, 1982; Vice Chair, Statewide Academic Senate Executive Committee, 1982-1983; Member, American Political Science Association; Member, International Studies Association.

**PUBLICATIONS:** Co-Author, "Annexation Study for the Mayor's Unification Committee, Fresno, California, 1970." "The New States and State Responsibility for Injuries to Aliens," paper presented at the Western Social Science Association Annual Meeting, Denver, 1978. "The Protection of Foreign Investment in the Third World," paper presented at the International Studies Association Annual Meeting, Cincinnati, 1982. Heine, Lyman H., Robert J. Highsmith, and Phyllis Bailey. ANALYZING GROWTH POLICIES OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES: A RESOURCE GUIDE. Joint Council on Economic Education, 1983. "Impasse and Accommodation: The Protection of Private Foreign Investment in the Developing States," CASE WESTERN RESERVE JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW, 14 (Summer 1983) 465-498.

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:**

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1987-1989

**APPOINTED BY:** George Deukmejian. The Faculty Trustee is appointed to a two-year term.

**NAME:** Honig, Bill EX OFFICIO

**RESIDENCE:** Sacramento

**BIRTHDATE:** April 23, 1937

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** San Francisco, California

**EDUCATION:** Lowell High School, San Francisco; B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1958; J.D., Boalt Hall, University of California, Berkeley, 1963; M.A., San Francisco State University, 1972 (education).

**HONORARY DEGREES:** LHD, University of Judaism, 1986.

**APPOINTMENTS:** U.S. National Commission on Children, 1988 (U.S. Senate appointment).

**AWARDS:** LAW REVIEW, Boalt Hall, University of California, Berkeley, 1963; Order of the Coif, Boalt Hall, University of California, Berkeley, 1963.

**MILITARY SERVICE:** Second Lieutenant, U.S. Army Medical Service Corps, 1958-1959. Captain, U.S. Army Reserve, 1959-1967.

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Married Nancy Catlin, June 2, 1973. Children: Michael, Carolyn, Steven, Jonathan.

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Educator; lawyer.

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Clerk, Supreme Court of California, 1963-1964; Associate Counsel, State Department of Finance Program and Policy Office, 1964-1966; Attorney, Miller, Groezinger, Pettit, Evers, and Martin, 1967-1972; Teacher, San Francisco School system, 1972-1976; Director, Staff Development Project under grant from the San Francisco Foundation, 1977-1979; Superintendent, Reed Union Elementary School District, Tiburon, 1979-1982; State Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1983-date.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Member, Carnegie Forum on Education (Task Force on Teaching as a Profession); Member, PTA (California State Advisory Board); Member, YMCA (Model Legislature Advisory Committee); Member, Board of Directors, Californians Preventing Violence; Member, Chamber of Commerce (State Education Commission); Member, California Roundtable on Educational Opportunity; Member, Board of Regents, University of California, 1983-date; Member, California State Board of Education, 1975-date.

**PUBLICATIONS:** Co-author, HANDBOOK FOR PLANNING AN EFFECTIVE READING PROGRAM, 1983. LAST CHANCE FOR OUR CHILDREN: HOW YOU CAN HELP SAVE OUR SCHOOLS, Addison-Wesley, 1985. Contributor of articles to journals and newspapers, including EDUCATION WEEK, AMERICAN SPECTATOR, PHI DELTA KAPPAN, and the LOS ANGELES TIMES.

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Democrat

**RELIGION:** Jewish

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:** Reading; running; swimming; piano.

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1983-

**APPOINTED BY:** The Superintendent of Public Instruction is an automatic EX OFFICIO member of the Board of Trustees.

**NAME:** Kashiwabara, John E.

**RESIDENCE:** Long Beach

**BIRTHDATE:** November 30, 1921

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** Florin, California

**EDUCATION:** Placer Union High School, Auburn, California, 1940; A.A., Placer Junior College (now Sierra College, Rocklin, California), 1942; B.S., University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana, 1948; M.D., University of Illinois College of Medicine, 1950.

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:** Member, State Cancer Advisory Council, 1988 (reappointment).

**AWARDS:** Chef of the Week, LONG BEACH INDEPENDENT PRESS TELEGRAM, 1966; Sam Leddel Award, Long Beach Century Club, 1967; "Citizen of the Year," Award, Teacher's Association of Long Beach, 1971; "Golden Man of the Year," Boys' Clubs of Long Beach, 1977; Frank Vessel Memorial Award, Long Beach Century Club, 1979; "Humanitarian Award," National Conference of Christians and Jews, Long Beach Chapter, 1985; "Outstanding Citizen of the Year" Award from Elks Lodge 888, 1988; Pop Warner Meritorious Service Award for Service to Youths; Sapphire and Silver Pins given for service to the Japanese-American Citizens League; Scholarship of the Long Beach Chapter of the Japanese-Americans Citizens League named the JOHN E. KASHIWABARA SCHOLARSHIP AWARD; Foreign Minister's Trophy, Japan-American Society, First Annual Golf Tournament; "Thanks, Dr. John" Testimonial Dinner given by the Coaches Association, Long Beach

**MILITARY SERVICE:** Captain, U.S. Air Force Medical Corps, 1950-1953, served in the Far East Air Force Command, Japan, during the Korean War.

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:**

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Physician

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Physician, Private Practice in Long Beach, California, with hospital affiliations at Memorial Hospital Medical Center, Earl and Lorraine Miller Children's Hospital, and Women's Hospital of Long Beach; Team Physician, Long Beach City College, 1956-1988; Director of Health Services, Long Beach Community College District, 1971-1988; Partner, J.P.R. Enterprises.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Member, Downtown Lions Club, Long Beach, 1961-date; Member, Long Beach Human Relations Commission, 1963-1972; Member, Governing Board, Long Beach Unified School District, 1983-1988 (President, 1986-1988); Member, San Francisco State University Presidential Search Committee, 1988; Member and Past President, Board of Directors, Boys' Clubs of Long Beach; Member, Board of Directors, Boys' Club of Long Beach Foundation; Charter Board Member, Golden Circle Member, 49ers Athletic Foundation, California State University, Long Beach; Member, Long Beach City College "Vikings" Booster Club; Charter Member and Member, Board of Trustees, Long Beach City College Foundation; Member, Long Beach Chapter, National Conference of Christians and Jews; Member, Japan-America Society of Southern California; Member, Japanese-American Citizens League; Member, Board of Directors, Greater Long Beach Area Chapter, American Red Cross; Member, The Athletic Congress, Track and Field Officials Association, National and Southern Pacific Area; Member, Virginia Country Club; Member, Charter Fellow, Board Certified Diplomate, American Academy of Family Physicians; Member, American Medical Association; Member, California Academy of Family Physicians; Member, California Medical Association; Member, Japanese American Medical Association of Southern California; Past President, Long Beach Academy of Family Physicians; Member, Long Beach Medical Association; Member (and former Secretary-Treasurer), Los Angeles County Academy of Family Physicians; Member, Los Angeles County Medical Association; Past Member, Board of Directors, Bougness-White Scholarship Foundation; Past Member, Citizens Advisory Committee for Polytechnic High School; Past Member, Downtown Long Beach Associates; Past Member, Board of Directors, National Bank of Long Beach; Past Board Member, Japanese-American Youth, Inc.; Past Member,

Japanese Community Center; Past Member, Board of Directors, Long Beach Chamber of Commerce; Past Member, Long Beach Civil Disaster Committee; Past Member, Long Beach Council of Churches; Past Member, Long Beach Dinner Club; Past Member, Los Angeles County District Attorney's Advisory Committee; Past Member, Mayor's Conference on Community Affairs; Past Member, Long Beach Municipal Golf Commission; Past Member, Thousand Club, Japanese-American Citizens League; Past Member, Touchdown Club and Hoopster Club, California State University, Long Beach; Past Member, President's Associates, California State University, Long Beach.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:**

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1986-1994

**APPOINTED BY:** George Deukmejian



**NAME:** Kully, Robert Delmar (FACULTY TRUSTEE)

**RESIDENCE:** Los Angeles

**BIRTHDATE:** February 27, 1927

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** Hastings, Nebraska

**EDUCATION:** B.A., Hastings College, 1950 (speech; business administration); M.A., University of Oregon, 1954 (speech); Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1956 (speech).

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:** Member, Board of Visitors, California Maritime Academy, 1985-1987.

**AWARDS:** Graduate Fellowship, University of Illinois, 1956; Outstanding Professor Award, California State University, Los Angeles, 1974-1975; Distinguished Scholar Award, National Honor Society of Phi Kappa Phi (California State University, Los Angeles Chapter), 1985; Western Speech Communication Association Distinguished Service Award, 1988.

**MILITARY SERVICE:** U.S. Army (Infantry) 1945-1946

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Married: Dianne Freestone Kully.

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Educator

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** High School Teacher, Nebraska, 1950-1952; Teaching Assistant, University of Oregon, 1952-1953; Teaching Assistant, University of Illinois, 1953-1956; Assistant Professor of Speech, Director of Forensics, California State College, Los Angeles, 1956-1960; Guest Lecturer, Loyola University of Los Angeles, Summer, 1959; Summer, 1960; Guest Lecturer, University of Hawaii, May, 1960; Visiting Lecturer, University of Maryland Overseas Program, 1960-1962; Associate Dean for Academic Affairs, California State University, Los Angeles, 1965-1970 (Acting Dean, June-November, 1968); Professor of Speech Communication, California State University, Los Angeles, 1965-date.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Chair, Academic Senate, California State University, Los Angeles, 1971-1975; Chair, Statewide Academic Senate, California State University, 1979-1982; Member, Educational Policies Board, National Speech Communication Association, 1984; Member, Alpha Chi (National Scholarship Society); Member, Blue Key (National Honor Society); Member, Phi Kappa Phi (National Scholarship Society); Member, Phi Kappa Delta (National Forensic Society); Member, Speech Communication Association; Member, American Forensic Association; Member, International Communication Association; Member, American Association of University Professors; Member, Western Speech Communication Association (President, 1975-1976); Member, Western Forensic Association (President, 1959-1960); Member, Pacific Southwest Collegiate Forensic Association (President, 1963-1964); Member, California Speech Communication Association (Executive Committee, 1987-1989); served on over 100 California State University systemwide and local committees concerning higher education. Listed in the following directories: COMMUNITY LEADERS AND NOTEWORTHY AMERICANS; COMMUNITY LEADERS OF AMERICA; DIRECTOR OF AMERICAN SCHOLARS; DICTIONARY OF INTERNATIONAL BIOGRAPHY; INTERNATIONAL SCHOLARS DIRECTORY; MEN OF ACHIEVEMENT; WHO'S WHO IN THE WEST

**PUBLICATIONS:** Frequent contributor to the following journals: QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SPEECH; THE ACADEMIC SENATOR; CENTRAL STATES SPEECH JOURNAL, THE SPEECH TEACHER; JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN FORENSIC ASSOCIATION; TODAY'S SPEECH; CALIFORNIA SPEECH ASSOCIATION NEWSLETTER; ASSOCIATION FOR COMMUNICATION ADMINISTRATION BULLETIN; WESTERN JOURNAL OF SPEECH COMMUNICATION; CALIFORNIA HIGHER EDUCATION; THOUGHT AND ACTION. Articles and reviews: Kully, Robert D., and Brockriede, Wayne E., "An Exercise in Audience Analysis," CENTRAL STATES SPEECH JOURNAL, XIV (November 1963), 292-294. Review: Hildebrandt, Herbert W., ISSUES OF

OUR TIME: A SUMMONS TO SPEAK. New York: Macmillan, 1963 in QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SPEECH, IL (December 1963), 454. Kully, Robert D., "Rabbi Isaac Mayer Wise: His Language of Anti-Semitism," QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SPEECH, L (April 1964), 166-178. Review: Ross, Raymond S., SPEECH COMMUNICATION. FUNDAMENTALS AND PRACTICE. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1965, in QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SPEECH, LII (February 1966), 105. Kully, Robert D., "The 1962 California Gubernatorial Campaign: The 'New' Brown," WESTERN SPEECH, XXX (Spring 1966), 111-122. Review: McCroskey, James C., AN INTRODUCTION TO RHETORICAL COMMUNICATION: THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PUBLIC SPEAKING. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1968, in THE SPEECH TEACHER, XVIII (September 1969), 241. Kully, Robert D., "Forensics and the Speech Communication Discipline," JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN FORENSIC ASSOCIATION, VIII (Spring 1972), 192-199. Kully, Robert D., "Column One," TODAY'S SPEECH, 22 (Winter 1974), 1-3. Review: RHETORIC OF THE PEOPLE. Edited and with Introductions by Harold Barrett. Amsterdam, Holland: Rodopi N.V., 1974 in QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SPEECH, 61 (April 1975), 230-232. Kully, Robert D., "Speech Communication Programs and Political Actions: California's Credential Legislation: Back to Basics Movement," CALIFORNIA SPEECH ASSOCIATION NEWSLETTER, VII (February 1978), 4-17. Kully, Robert D., "Administrators' Perceptions and Misperceptions about the Discipline of Speech Communication," ASSOCIATION FOR COMMUNICATION ADMINISTRATION BULLETIN, 24 (April 1978), 24-27. Kully, Robert D. and McMahan, Fred, "Association Conventions," WESTERN JOURNAL OF SPEECH COMMUNICATION, 42 (Summer 1978), 160-176. Kully, Robert D., Governor's Budget Cuts Threaten Quality Educational Programs, " THE ACADEMIC SENATOR, 9 (October, 1979), 2. Kully, Robert D., "Liberal Education, Not The Marketplace, Should Determine Our Academic Planning," THE ACADEMIC SENATOR, 9 (December, 1979), 2, 4. Kully, Robert D., "Advisory Group Prepares Proposition 9 Contingencies," THE ACADEMIC SENATOR, 9 (May, 1980), 2-3. Kully, Robert D., "Evaluation--Not Post-Tenure Review--Purpose Of New Procedures," THE ACADEMIC SENATOR, (November, 1980), 2, 4, 5. Kully, Robert D., "The Role Of Senates And Collective Bargaining In The CSUC," THE ACADEMIC SENATOR, (February, 1981), 2, 3, 6. Kully, Robert D., "Trustees' Chancellor Selection Criteria And Procedures: Is Collegiality The Forgotten Principle?" THE ACADEMIC SENATOR, 11 (February, 1982), 1, 2, 7. Kully, Robert D., "Accomplishments And Disappointments--Three Years On Golden Shore," THE ACADEMIC SENATOR, (May, 1982) 1, 2, 8, 9. Kully, Robert D., "Warning Shot," CALIFORNIA HIGHER EDUCATION, 1 (October 1982), 14, 15, 26. Kully, Robert D., "On Faculty Workload and Productivity," THOUGHT AND ACTION (The National Education Association Higher Education Journal), III (Spring 1987), 63-72. Kully, Robert D., "Academic Governance Within a Context of Collective Bargaining--Communication: The Key to Senates Survival," ASSOCIATION FOR COMMUNICATION ADMINISTRATION BULLETIN, 62 (October 1987), 15-21. Selected academic papers, lectures, and speeches: "Isaac Mayer Wise: His Language Against Religious Discrimination." Paper presented at the Western Speech Association Convention 1958. "The History and Development of Forensic Programs in America." Paper presented at the Western Speech Association Convention 1959. "The Selection of High School and College Debate Propositions: An Evaluation of Present Methods." Paper presented at the Speech Association of American Convention 1959. "The 1962 California Campaign: The New Brown." Paper presented at the Western Speech Association Convention 1964. "Objectionable Trends in Contemporary Debate: The Activity is the Goal." Paper presented at the Speech Association of America Convention 1967. "Forensics and the Speech Communication Discipline." Paper presented at the Western Forensic Conference, Fullerton, California, May 7-9, 1971. "Forensics: A Study in Speech Communication." Paper presented at the Western Speech Communication Association 1971. "Speech Communication and Jewish Studies Programs." Paper presented at the American Speech Communication Association 1971. "Rhetorical Criticism and Contemporary Public Address." Paper presented at the Western Speech Communication Association Convention 1972. "Logical Advocacy in the Study of Contemporary Speech Communication." Paper presented at the California Speech Association, Spring Conference 1974. "The Western Speech Communication Association and the Speech Communication Discipline: Purview and Problems." An address presented at the University of Southern California Communication Research and Service Dialogue Series, May 20, 1976. "Dealing with the Legislature: Speech Communication Programs and the Ryan Act." Paper presented at the Western Speech Communication Association Convention 1977. "Administrators' Perceptions of the Speech Communication Discipline: Understanding their Misconceptions and Responding to their Myths." Paper presented at the Speech Communication Association Convention 1977. "An Update on the CSUC Task

Force on General Education Breadth Requirements Report: Implications for the Speech Communication Discipline." Paper presented at the California Speech Association, Fall Conference 1978. "Effective Planning: What Should Be Its Goals and Who Should Be Involved?" Paper presented at the Academic Retreat of The California State University and Colleges, Asilomar, California, November 1979. "Crisis and Conflict in Higher Education: Report on Pending Legislation and Systemwide Policy Changes," Paper presented at California Speech Communication Association, Fall Conference 1979. "Styles of Decision-Making in the CSUC." Paper presented at the California State Student Presidents Association Conference 1979. "Prognosis of Problems in the CSUC." Presentation at the Speech Communication Administrators of the CSUC Meeting 1979. "Higher Education and the Brave New World: Challenges of the Eighties and Our Responses to Them." Paper presented at the Academic Retreat of The California State University and Colleges, Asilomar, California, November 1980. "Academic Senates, Faculty Governance, and Collective Bargaining." An address presented at the Fall State Conference of the Association of California State University Professors, November 14, 1980. "Communication Competence: A Statewide Proposal and Campus Implementation." (Co-author: Raymond B. Zeuschner) Paper presented at the Speech Communication Association Convention 1980. "College and University Governance." Paper presented at the California Conference of the American Association of University Professors, April 25, 1981. "The Meaning of the University - Higher Education in California: What and Why." Commencement Address: 70th Commencement Program at California State University, Fresno, May 23, 1981. "The Mission of the CSUC and Professional Activity: The Role of Professional Activity in the CSUC." Paper presented at the Academic Retreat of The California State University and Colleges, Asilomar, California, November 1981. "Extended Education Marketing: Implications for Higher Education." Paper presented at The California State University Extended Education Marketing Conference, February 1982. "Communication: Old Wine in New Bottles--The State of the Art." Paper presented at the California Speech Association, Spring Conference 1982. "State of the Art - Higher Education Curriculum." Paper presented at the California Society of Park and Recreation Educator's Conference, Asilomar, California, November 13, 1982. "Seizing Opportunities for Speech Communication: A Guide in Troubling Times." Paper presented at the Western Speech Communication Association Convention 1983. "The CSU Faculty Trustee: Views, Purviews, and Concerns." Speech presented to the The Senate, San Diego State University, May 10, 1983. "Collective Bargaining and Changing Relations in Education." Paper presented at the Education Policy Fellowship Program co-sponsored by The Institute for Educational Leadership, Inc., and the University of Southern California, May 20, 1983. "Student Matriculation: A Proposal to Study a Preliminary Model--A CSU Response." Statement presented to the Board of Governors, California Community Colleges, Sacramento, July 15, 1983. "The Role of Senates in Campus Governance under Collective Bargaining." Speech presented to The Academic Senate, California State College, Bakersfield, November 2, 1983. "A Trustee's View of System Concerns." Speech presented to the Academic Senate, San Francisco State University, December 13, 1983. "Collegial Governance - 1984." Paper presented at the San Francisco State University Faculty Conference, Pacific Grove, California, January 20, 1984. "Collegial Academic Governance and Collective Bargaining: A New Perspective." Speech presented to the Faculty Council, California State University, Fullerton, February 9, 1984. "Working with Management and the Agent: The Need for Active and Aggressive Academic Senates." Speech presented to the Academic Senate, California State University, Northridge, March 15, 1984. "Collective Bargaining in the CSU: Not the End of the Collegial Approach to Decision-Making." Speech presented to the Academic Senate, California State University, Long Beach, March 29, 1984. "The New Relationships: Academic Senates, the Agents, and Management." Speech presented to the Academic Senate, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, April 10, 1984. "Preserving Collegiality: Our Most Important Goal." Speech presented to the Faculty Senate, California State University, Chico, May 3, 1984. "Academic Governance, Collective Bargaining, and the Agent: Common Responsibilities with Separation." Paper presented to the Delegate Assembly of the California Faculty Association, Los Angeles, May 5, 1984. "Collegial Academic Governance and Collective Bargaining: A Call for Aggressive Academic Senates." Speech presented to the Academic Senate, California State University, Los Angeles, May 15, 1984. "The Call for Articulation between Secondary and College/University Speech Communication Programs." Paper presented at the Western Speech Communication Association Convention 1984. "Preserving Quality and Academic Governance: The Perceived and the Real Threats from Collective Bargaining." Speech presented to the Academic Senate, California State University, San Bernardino, December 4, 1984. "Building Better Relations with Trustees." Speech presented to the San Francisco State University Faculty Conference, Pacific Grove, California, January 18, 1985. "Proactive Strategies for Developing Political Power and a Positive Public

Image." Paper presented at the Western Speech Communication Association Convention, 1985. "Restoring Meaning to the Degree: The Call for a Traditional Academic Mission." Speech presented to The Honor Society of Phi Kappa Phi Initiation Banquet, California State University, Los Angeles, April 14, 1985. "The Freshman Year: Ensuring Student Involvement." Panelist at the National Institute of Education Western Regional Conference on "Quality in American Higher Education," Los Angeles, May 2-4, 1985. "Response: Faculty/Student Survival in the Future Groves of Academe." Paper presented at the California State University, Sacramento Spring Dialogue, May 6, 1985. "Contemporary Issues in the CSU: Finding Tradition in Change." Speech presented to the Academic Senate, California State University, Chico, May 16, 1985. "Report of the K-12 Task Force: a Re-examination of Proactive Strategies." Paper presented at the Speech Communication Association Convention, Denver, Colorado, 1985. "Views and Visions of the Speech Communication Discipline: Creating the Oral History." Paper presented at the Western Speech Communication Association Convention, Tucson, Arizona, February 16, 1986. "Faculty Workload and Measuring Faculty Productivity in The California State University." Paper presented at the National Education Association Higher Education Conference, Los Angeles, California, March 8, 1986. "Evolution of Academic Administrators in the CSU: The Role of Faculty." Paper presented at the Texas Faculty Conference, Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, Texas, April 17, 1986. "Academic Governance Within A Context of Collective Bargaining: Communication - The Key to Senates' Survival." Paper presented at the Eastern Communication Association Convention, Atlantic City, New Jersey, May 2, 1986. "Planning for the 1990's and Beyond - The Future of General Education." Paper presented at the California State University, Fresno Academic Conference, Bass Lake, California, September 29, 1986. "Critical Thinking as a General Education Requirement: The California State University Experiment." Paper presented at the Speech Communication Association Convention, Chicago, Illinois, November 15, 1986. "Review of the Master Plan: How May It Change Our Academic Lives?" Speech presented at the San Francisco State University Asilomar Conference, Pacific Grove, California, January 23, 1987. "Educating for the Year 2001 and Beyond." Keynote Address for the Basic Course Conference of the Western Speech Communication Association Convention, Salt Lake City, Utah, February 14, 1987. "Curriculum Reform: The Role of Speech Communication Courses in General Education Requirements." Paper presented at the Western Speech Communication Association Convention, Salt Lake City, Utah, February 15, 1987. "Review and Evaluation of the Major Recommendations of teacher Education: Reasons for Cautious Optimism." Paper presented at the Western Speech Communication Association Convention, Salt Lake City, Utah, February 17, 1987. "Board Communication with Faculty and Students." Presenter, Panelist, and Discussion Leader at the Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges' National Conference on Trusteeship, New Orleans, Louisiana, March 23, 1987. "Sophomore College Exit Level Competencies in Communication." Participant at the Speech Communication Association Summer "Wingspread" Conference, Colorado Springs, Colorado, June 7-11, 1987. "Teaching Critical Thinking Through Communication: Theoretical and Practical Issues - a Response." Paper presented at the Speech Communication Association Convention, Boston, Massachusetts, November 5, 1987. "Articulation: A Past with a Future - Legislative Issues in California." Paper presented at the Speech Communication Association Convention, Boston, Massachusetts, November 7, 1987. "California State Higher Education: Organizational Structure and Faculty Roles." Paper presented at the Higher Education in South Texas Faculty Conference, Texas Faculty Association, South Padre Island, Texas, November 14, 1987. "Speaking and Listening Exit Competencies: Observations on the Conference and the Application of Recommendations." Paper presented at the Western Speech Communication Association Convention, San Diego, California, February 21, 1988. "Evaluating Academic Administrators: The Faculty's Role and Responsibility--Enhancing Communication." Paper presented at the National Education Association Higher Education Conference, San Antonio, Texas, March 5, 1988.

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Republican

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1983-1985; 1985-1987.

**APPOINTED BY:** George Deukmejian. Reappointed in 1985. The Faculty Trustee is appointed to a two-year term.

**NAME:** Lansdale, Marianthi K.

**RESIDENCE:** Huntington Beach

**BIRTHDATE:**

**PLACE OF BIRTH:**

**EDUCATION:** A.A., Long Beach City College, 1959.

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:** Delegate to Women's Leadership Forum, San Diego, 1983; California Delegate to First National Women's Conference on Physical Fitness, Washington, D.C., April, 1984; Member, The California Women's Conference on Fitness, President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, 1986; Member, President Reagan's National Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs, 1987.

**AWARDS:** Orange County honoree at "Celebration of Distinguished Women" Luncheon, Washington, D.C. (President's Inauguration), 1984; Resolution of Commendation, Long Beach City Council, 1985; Selection to Long Beach City College Hall of Fame, 1986.

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Married William Lansdale. Children: Chris Kozaites (son)

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Businesswoman

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Vice President, Marina Pacifica Oil Company; Vice President, Lansdale Company, Seal Beach; Past Co-Owner, Koppel-Lansdale Publishing Company, publisher of the LONG BEACH NEWS and the HUNTINGTON BEACH NEWS.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Member, Board of Directors, California Summer School for the Arts, 1986; Member, Board of Directors, Bowers Museum, Orange County; Member, National Women's Coalition; Founding Member, Long Beach Symphony; Member, Long Beach Symphony Guild; Founding Member, Long Beach Opera; Member, Long Beach Grand Opera Ring; Founding Member, Orange County Music Center; Founding Member, Long Beach Civic Light Opera; Member, Desert Museum, Palm Springs, California; Member, Palm Springs Symphony Association; Founding Member, Greek Orthodox Church of Desert, Palm Springs; Member, Chancellor's Associates - California State University Chancellor's Circle; Member, President's Associates, California State University, Long Beach; Member, Huntington Harbour Republican Women's Club; Member, Past Board of Directors, California State University Foundation; Past Member, Board of Directors, American Cancer Society, Long Beach-Harbour-Southeast Unit of the California Division, Inc.; Past Member, Board of Visitors, California Maritime Academy; Member, Republican Eagles; Past Member, Long Beach Cancer League; Past Member, Board of Directors, Guadalupe Homes (largest private child care center in California) under the auspices of the Greek Orthodox Church; Member, Orange County Philharmonic Society; Past Member, La Traviata Chapter, Orange County Music Center; Member, Friends of Banning Park (preservation of Phineas Banning residence); Past Member, Orange County Philharmonic Society

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Republican

**RELIGION:** Greek Orthodox

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:** Tennis; hiking; travel

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1985-1993

**APPOINTED BY:** George Deukmejian

**NAME:** Leshner, Dean Stanley

**RESIDENCE:** Walnut Creek

**BIRTHDATE:** August 7, 1902

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** Williamsport, Maryland

**EDUCATION:** B.A., University of Maryland, 1924 (English and political science) (Magna cum Laude); J.D., Harvard Law School, 1926

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:** Member, California Postsecondary Education Commission, 1979-1981.

**AWARDS:** Publisher of the Year in California, 1977; Businessman of the Year in the Walnut Creek Area, 1978-1979; Publisher of the best daily paper in California (CONTRA COSTA TIMES) award given by the California Newspaper Publishers Association, 1979; named Outstanding Education Publisher in California in 1979-1980 by the Community Colleges Association; Citizen of the Year, Contra Costa County, 1980; Publisher of the Decade, Suburban Newspapers of America, 1982 (award named in Dean Leshner's honor, 1982-date); Distinguished Service Award, National Newspaper Association, given at the White House by President Ronald Reagan and Vice President George Bush, 1983; Outstanding Couple of Contra Costa County, 1983; named Mr. Contra Costa County, 1985; Medal of Freedom presented by the Valley Forge Freedom Foundation, Washington, D.C., 1986; March 3, 1988; Buildings named: Dean and Kathryn Leshner Library, Merced College, 1971; Dean and Margaret Leshner Teaching Auditorium, Mt. Diablo Hospital, Concord, 1979; Dean Leshner Outpatient Clinic, Children's Hospital Oakland, 1982.

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Married Kathryn E. Crowder, November 23, 1929. She died March 7, 1971. Children: Carolyn Lee (deceased), Dean Stanley, Melinda Kay, Cynthia Ann. Married Margaret Lisco Ryan, April 2, 1973.

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Businessman; newspaper publisher; lawyer.

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Law Practice, Kansas City, Missouri, 1926-1940; Private Law Practice, Merced, California, 1942-1946; Co-owner and publisher of newspapers, 1938-date; Head of the following newspaper groups: Chairman of the Board and Publisher, Leshner Communications, Inc., Walnut Creek, 1960-date; Chairman of the Board and Publisher, California Delta Newspapers, Inc., Antioch; President and Publisher, Leshner Newspapers, Inc., Merced; President and Publisher, Madera Newspapers, Inc., Madera; Chairman of the Board and Publisher, Northern California Publications, Inc., Walnut Creek and Santa Rosa. Dailies: ANTIOCH DAILY LEDGER, CONTRA COSTA TIMES (Walnut Creek), MADERA DAILY TRIBUNE, MERCED SUN-STAR, ROSEVILLE PRESS-TRIBUNE, VALLEY TIMES, (Pleasanton-Dublin-Livermore), PITTSBURGH PRESS. Weeklies and bi-weeklies: LAFAYETTE SUN, MORAGA SUN; ORINDA SUN, PLEASANTON TIMES, VALLEY BOMBER (Castle Air Force Base); VALLEY PIONEER (Danville).

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Director, Alameda-Contra Costa Counties Better Business Bureau, 1968-date; Director, Bay Area Council, 1970-date; Director, East Bay Children's Hospital Foundation; Sponsor, accredited High School Journalism Classroom at CONTRA COSTA TIMES, Walnut Creek, 1973-date; Director, East Bay Better Business Bureau; President, Contra Costa Council (countywide Chamber of Commerce), 1985-1987; Member, Rotary International; Member, Phi Kappa Phi; Member, Phi Delta Theta; Member, Sigma Delta Chi; Member, Phi Sigma Kappa; Member, Blackhawk Country Club; Member, Round Hill Country Club; Member, Lakeview Club; Member, Concord Century Club; Member, Harvard Club; Member, Masons; Regent, St. Mary's College, 1978-1982; Regent, John F. Kennedy University, 1981-date; Past Member, Board of Governors, California Community Colleges, 1971-1973; Director, California Commission on Crime and Delinquency (2 years); Vice Chairman, Merced County Housing Authority, 1945-1956; Member, Merced City Planning Commission (8 years); former Rotary Counselor and Member, Rotary International Nominating Committee; District Governor for Central California, Rotary International, 1958-1959; Director, Suburban Newspapers of America (9 years);

Director, California Newspaper Publishers Association (16 years); Past Director, California Safety Council; Past Chairman, California Mental Health Board (3 years; member, 9 years); Past Director, Oakland Symphony Association (3 years); Past Director, Oakland Museum, (2 years); Past President, Merced Rotary Club, 1951-1952; Past President, Merced Executive Club (2 years); Past Vice Chairman, Merced City Planning Commission (8 years); Past President, Walnut Creek Chamber of Commerce.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Republican

**RELIGION:**Protestant

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:** Travel; public speaking

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1973-1981; 1985-1993

**APPOINTED BY:** Ronald Reagan. Reappointed by George Deukmejian.



**NAME:** Livingston, Donald Glenn

**RESIDENCE:** Los Angeles

**BIRTHDATE:** February 2, 1938

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** Oakland, California

**EDUCATION:** B.A., San Francisco State College, 1960 (urban studies); advanced studies

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:** Member, California Commission on State Government Organization and Economy ("Little Hoover Commission"), 1975-1979 (Vice Chair, 1976-1979)

**AWARDS:** Alumnus of the Year, San Francisco State University, 1980

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Divorced. Children: David; John.

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Businessman: executive

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Intern in Public Affairs, Coro Foundation, San Francisco, 1960-1961; Sales Administration, Kaiser Aluminum, Oakland, 1961-1965; Assistant to the Minority Caucus, California State Assembly, 1965-1967; Director, State Department of Consumer Affairs, 1971-1972; Member of Governor Ronald Reagan's administration, including Assistant to the Governor, and Director of Programs and Policy, 1972-1975; Vice President, Public Affairs, Carter Hawley Hale Store, Inc.; President, The Livingston Group, Los Angeles

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Member, Vice Chairman, Oakland City Planning Commission, 1962-1965; Member, Board of Directors, San Francisco State University Alumni Alumni Association, 1966- ; Member, Board of Trustees, Coro Foundation, 1972- ; President and National Chairman, Coro Foundation Board, 1973-1975; Member, Board of Directors, California Center for Research and Education in Government (publisher of the CALIFORNIA JOURNAL), 1975-1985; Chairman, Board, Public Affairs Council, Washington, D.C., 1981-1982; Member, Committee for New Dimensions, California Lutheran College; 1981-1982; Chairman, Fraternity of Friends of the Music Center, 1981-1983; Member, Performing Arts Council of the Music Center, 1981-date; Member, Board of Directors, Los Angeles Chamber Orchestra, 1983-date; Member, Board of Directors, Friends of the Griffith Observatory, 1985; Past Member, Los Angeles City-County Consolidation Commission.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Republican

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1979-1987

**APPOINTED BY:** Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown

**NAME:** Luckman, Charles, F.A.I.A.

**RESIDENCE:** Los Angeles

**BIRTHDATE:** May 16, 1909

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** Kansas City, Missouri

**EDUCATION:** B.S., University of Illinois, 1931 (architecture--magna cum laude).

**HONORARY DEGREES:** Honorary Doctor of Laws degree, University of Miami, 1950; Honorary A.F.D., California College of Arts and Crats, 1958; D.F.A., Adelphi University, 1986.

**APPOINTMENTS:** Member, President's Commission on Equality of Treatment and Opportunity in the Armed Services and Civil Rights, 1946-1947; Member, Citizens Food Committee, 1947; Member, Governor's Commission on Metropolitan Area Problems; Member, President's Commission on International Trade development, 1961-

**AWARDS:** "Outstanding High School Graduate in the State Award" (a 4-year scholarship to the University of Missouri); "One of ten outstanding young men in the U.S.," National Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1945; "One of fifty foremost industrialists in the country," FORBES MAGAZINE; Cross of the Chevalier, National Order of the Legion of Honor, France; Order of St. John, England; Decorated "Star of Solidarity," Italy; Fellowship Award, American Institute of Architects, 1963; Distinguished Service Award, California Council, American Institute of Architects, 1964; Horatio Alger Award, American Schools and Colleges Association; George Washington Honor Medal, Freedom's Foundation, 1964, 1967, 1968; Make America Beautiful Award, National Association of Realty Boards; Annual Illini Achievement Award, "Outstanding Alumni," University of Illinois, 1970; Man of the Year in Construction Industries, Los Angeles Area Chamber of Commerce, Construction Division, 1974; Henry Laurence Gantt Medal, American Management Association and ASMF, 1981; Fine Arts Complex at California State University, Los Angeles, named in honor of Harriet and Charles Luckman, 1988; Outstanding Management Executive, New York Management Club.

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Married Harriet McElroy, May 28, 1931. Children: Charles, Jr.; James McElroy, Stephen Albert.

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Architect; businessman

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Licensed architect, 1931-date; licensed in 48 states and Washington, D.C.; Retail salesman, Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Company, 1931; Chicago Sales Supervisor, Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Company, 1933; Wisconsin District Manager, Colgate-Palmolive-Peet, 1934; Divisional Manager, Colgate-Palmolive-Peet, Cincinnati headquarters, 1935; various management positions, Pepsodent Company, 1935-1950; President, Pepsodent Company, Chicago, 1942-1946; Executive Vice President, Pepsodent Company, 1946; President, Lever Brothers, 1946-1950; President, Pereira and Luckman, Los Angeles, 1950-1958; Founder, President, and Director, Charles Luckman Associates, Los Angeles, 1958-1977; Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Ogden Development Corporation, 1968-1974; Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Luckman Development Company, 1974- ; Partner, The Luckman Partnership, Inc., 1977-

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Director, Teleprompter Corporation; Past President, Los Angeles Ballet; Director, Tiger International; Director, Hollywood Bowl; Past President, Los Angeles Ballet; Past President and Chairman of the Board, Los Angeles Orchestral Society; former Director, Southern California Symphony Association; Member, President's Council, Pepperdine University; Member, President's Council, Loyola University; Member, Board of Governors, Library of Presidential Papers; Member, University of Illinois Foundation; Member from California, Educational Commission of the States, 1967- ; Member, Board, American National Red Cross; Member, Board, YMCA; Member, Board of Directors and Past President, AID-United Givers; Past Director, Advertising Council; Member, Commerce and Industry Association, New York City; Past Council Member, U.S. Association of International Chambers of Commerce; Past

Director, National Advisory Council of the Community Chest; Member, American Heritage Foundation; Member, Board of Associates, Northwestern University, 1943-date; Member, Board of Associates, California Institute of Technology, 1954-date; Fellow, American Institute of Architects, 1963; Member, Illinois Society of Architects; Member, U.S. Junior Chamber of Commerce; Member, Tau Beta Pi; Member, Theta Tau; Member, Gargoyle; Member, Bostonian Society; Member, War Bond Committee, Chicago, 1942-1944; Member, General Committee, Greater Boston Development Committee, 1947; Member, Board of Directors, National Industrial Conference Board, Boston, 1947; Member, Committee on Financing Development, M.I.T., 1947; Member, Board of Directors, Children's Hospital, Boston, 1948-1949; Director, American Society of the French Legion of Honor, 1948-1949; National Citizens Committee, Community Chests of America, 1948-1949; Member, California Museum Foundation, 1949-; Chairman, Beverly Hills Civic Center Development Commission, 1951-1954; Member, Advisory Committee, Industrial Relations Institute, University of California, 1952-1954; Member, Board of Directors, Hollywood Bowl Association, 1957-1961; Member, Los Angeles World Affairs Council, 1947-; Member, UCLA Business Research Associates, 1958; Member, Downtown Businessmen's Association of Los Angeles, 1959-; General Chairman, Junior Achievement, Los Angeles, 1960; Member, Board of Sponsors, Industrial Building Congress, New York, 1960; Member, Committee for Economic Development, 1960; Member, Southern California Associations, 1960-; Member, Transit and Traffic Committee, Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, 1960-1962; Member, Advisory Committee, National Rivers and Harbors Congress, 1961-; Member, Citizens Commission for International Development, 1961; Member, International Committee for Support of Public Schools, 1962; Member, National Academy of Contractors and Engineers; Member, Santa Monica Chamber of Commerce; Member, Cloud Club; Member, Westchester Country Club; Member, Barrington Hills Country Club; Member, Union League of Chicago Club; Member, Weston Country Club of Boston; Member, Great Los Angeles Press Club; Member, Los Angeles Tennis Club; Member, Town Hall Club, Los Angeles; Member, Commonwealth Club; Member, Chevaliers Du Tastevin; Past Chairman, Board of Councilors, Brain Research Institute, UCLA; Trustee, Adelphi University; Member, Board of Associates and President of the Council, George Pepperrine Foundation; Chairman, National Council of Trustees, Freedom's Foundation at Valley Forge, 1986

**PUBLICATIONS:** "A Greater American," SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. "Where There is No Vision," AMERICA. "Civil War of 1947," AMERICA. "Opportunity Unlimited," AMERICA. "Lessons for Merchants," CATHOLIC DIGEST. "Let's Build for Tomorrow," BOSTON BUSINESS, NEA JOURNAL, ZION'S HERALD. "A Businessman Looks at Education," COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY BUSINESS. "Labor Relations on a Hard-boiled Basis," HARPER'S. "Labor War is Civil War," MACLEANS. "Education--or Catastrophe?" PATHFINDER. "Low Cost Peace," PHI DELTA KAPPAN. "Labor's House of Glass," READER'S DIGEST. "American Future Unlimited," READER'S SCOPE. "Let's Declare War on Ignorance," TRUSTS AND ESTATES. "Civil Rights Mean Good Business," COLLIERS. "An Eye, With My Sons," COSMOPOLITAN. "A Fighting Faith for America," OPPORTUNITY, COMMERCE. "How America Looks From Europe," ATLANTIC MONTHLY. "Airport Spectacular," AIRLIFT. Numerous articles and speeches in public and professional journals, 1946-date.

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:**

**RELIGION:** Methodist

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:** Rare books, antique pipes, antique apothecary jars, swimming, ranching.

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1960-1982

**APPOINTED BY:** Edmund G. "Pat" Brown. Reappointed by Ronald Reagan. Reappointed by Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown.

**NAME:** Marcus, George Mathew

**RESIDENCE:** Palo Alto

**BIRTHDATE:** August 15, 1941

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** Limni, Greece

**EDUCATION:** B.A., San Francisco State University, 1965 (economics)

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:**

**AWARDS:**

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Married Judith A. Otten, June 26, 1965. Children: Mary Jane, John, Demetra, Alexandra.

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Businessman: real estate executive

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Founder and Chairman, Marcus & Millichap Incorporated and affiliated companies, 1971-date; Chairman of the Board, Inter-Coast Management Corporation, 1970- ; President, Essex Property Corporation, 1974- ; President, Summerhill Development Corporation, 1977- ; Founder and Past Member, Board of Directors, Plaza Bank of Commerce, San Jose; Founder and Member, Board of Directors, Mid-Peninsula Bank.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Member, Policy Advisory Board, University of California, Berkeley, Center for Real Estate and Urban Economics; Member, Urban Land Institute; Member, Executive Committee, California Syndication Forum; Member, San Francisco Host Committee; Member, Board of Directors, Greek Orthodox Fellowship of Santa Clara County; Member, Board of Directors, YMCA; Member, World Affairs Council; Member, National Committee to Commemorate "Greek Independence Day: A National Celebration of Greek and American Democracy;" Member, Board of Trustees, San Jose Cleveland Ballet; Member, Board of Directors, Modern Greek Studies Foundation; Past Member, Board of Directors, Central Bank; Past Member, Board of Directors, San Francisco Film Festival; Past Member, Board of Directors, Junior Achievement of Santa Clara County; Past Advisory Commissioner, California Department of Real Estate; Past Member, Board of Directors, Columbia Pacific Corporation; Past Member, Board of Directors, California Housing Council; Member, Commonwealth Club; Past Member, California Apartment Association; Past Member, South Bay Brokers Association; Past Member, Presidents Association (AMA); Member, Commonwealth Club

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Democrat

**RELIGION:** Greek Orthodox

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1981-1989

**APPOINTED BY:** Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown

**NAME:** McCarthy, Leo Tarcisus    **EX OFFICIO**                    **RESIDENCE:** San Francisco

**BIRTHDATE:** August 15, 1930

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** Auckland, New Zealand

**EDUCATION:** B.A., University of San Francisco, 1955; LL.B., San Francisco Law School, 1961.

**HONORARY DEGREES:** Honorary Ph.D., National University, 1985.

**APPOINTMENTS:**

**AWARDS:** "Legislator of the Year," Planning and Conservation League, 1971; "Outstanding State Legislator" Award, National Council of Senior Citizens, 1972; Torch of Liberty Award, B'nai B'rith, 1976; Outstanding Public Official of the Year, California Aging Network, 1985; Chairman Award, American GI Forum, 1985.

**MILITARY SERVICE:** U.S. Air Force, Strategic Air Command, Korean War, 1951-1952.

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Married Jacqueline Lee Burke, December 17, 1955. Children: Sharon, Conna, Adam, Niall; two grandchildren.

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Lawyer; politician.

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Administrative Assistant to State Senator Eugene McAteer, 1959-1963; Member, San Francisco Board of Supervisors, 1963-1968; Member, California State Assembly, 1968-1982 (Speaker of the Assembly, 1974-1980); Lieutenant Governor, 1983-date.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Chairman, Task Force on Nursing Home Care, 1982-date; Member, Board of Regents, University of California, 1974-1980; 1983-date; Chairman, California Economic Development Commission, 1983-date; Member, State Lands Commission, 1983-date; Member, World Trade Commission, 1983-date; Member, Democratic State Central Committee, 1969-date; Member, State Job Training Coordinating Council; Vice Chairman, Commission of the Californias; Member, California Emergency Council; Former Chair, California Commission on Aging ; State Delegation Chairman, Democratic National Convention, 1988; Democratic Nominee for U.S. Senate, 1988.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Democrat

**RELIGION:** Catholic

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:** Reading; sports; theater.

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1974-1980; 1983-date.

**APPOINTED BY:** The Lieutenant Governor is an automatic EX OFFICIO member of the Board of Trustees.

**NAME:** O'Connell, John Francis (ALUMNI TRUSTEE)

**RESIDENCE:** Kentfield

**BIRTHDATE:** January 18, 1911

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** San Francisco, California

**EDUCATION:** B.A., Chico State College, 1937 (industrial education); graduate work, University of California.

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:** Member, President Ford's National Commission on Productivity and Work Quality; Member, President Ford's Collective Bargaining Committee in Construction; Member, President Ford's Project Independence Advisory Committee; Member, Egypt-U.S. Business Council;

**AWARDS:** Outstanding Alumni Award, Chico State University Alumni Association, 1976.

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Married Mollie O'Brien, July 17, 1938. Children: Judith Mary, Dennis John.

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Businessman: executive.

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Apprentice, boiler shop, Boiler Tank and Pipe Company, 1929-1933; Teacher, San Francisco Public Schools, 1937-1940; Labor Coordinator, Bechtel Corporation, 1946-1948; Director, Industrial Relations, Bechtel Corporation, 1948-1956; Vice President, Bechtel Corporation, 1952-1967; Director, Bechtel Corporation, 1960-1972; Member, Executive Committee, 1964-1976; Member, Office of the President, Bechtel Corporation, 1966-1975; Senior Vice President, 1967-1969; Executive Vice President, Bechtel Corporation, 1969-1973; Director, The Bechtel Group of Companies, 1972-1977; Vice Chairman and President, Bechtel, Inc., 1973-1975; Vice Chairman, The Bechtel Group of Companies, 1975-1976; Advisory Director, The Bechtel Group of Companies, 1977-1978; Senior Executive Consultant, Bechtel Power Corporation, 1973- ; Director, Western Gear Corporation; Director, Morgan Equipment Company.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Life Member, California State University, Chico, Alumni Association, 1953- ; Charter Member, Alumni Association Annual Fund University, California State University, Chico (Chairman, 1973); Member, Alumni Executive Board, California State University, Chico, 1952-1955; Past Chairman, Ex Officio Officer, Western Federation of Regional Construction Employers; Member, Board of Directors, Marin General Hospital, San Rafael (President, 1955-1959); President, Marin General Hospital Foundation, San Rafael, 1975-1979; Chairman, Lay Advisory Board, Dominican Convent, San Rafael, 1961-1963; Member, National Constructors Association (President, 1954, Chairman, Policy Committee, 1970-1971); Member, Labor Committee and Board of Directors, Associated General Contractors, 1945-1950; Director, Northern California, Association of General Contractors 1951-1953, 1962- ; Member, Contractors Mutual Association (Chairman, 1971); Member, Marin Yacht Club; Meadow Club (Marin, California); Villa Taverna; San Francisco Golf Club; Family Club, San Francisco; St. Francis Yacht Club, San Francisco; Member, National Petroleum Council; Chairman, United Way Campaign of the Bay Area, 1978; Advisory Director, The Bechtel Group of Companies, 1977-1978; Member, Project Independence Advisory Committee; Member, Advisory Board, California State University, Chico, 1968-1971.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:**

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:** Golf

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1977-1979; 1980-1982; 1982-1984. Deceased, July 2, 1984.

**APPOINTED BY:** Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown. The Alumni Trustee is selected by the Statewide Alumni Council and appointed to a two-year term.

**NAME:** Oropeza, Jennifer Ann (STUDENT TRUSTEE)

**RESIDENCE:** Long Beach

**BIRTHDATE:**

**PLACE OF BIRTH:**

**EDUCATION:** B.S., California State University, Long Beach, 1982 (business administration)

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:**

**AWARDS:**

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:**

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:**

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Long Beach Field Coordinator for Gubernatorial Campaign of Tom Bradley, 1982

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Financial Business Manager, Promotions and Business Director, Radio Station KSUL (California State University, Long Beach); Election Commissioner, Associated Students, California State University, Long Beach; Senator, Associated Students, California State University, Long Beach; President, Associated Students, California State University, Long Beach, 1979-1980; 1980-1981; Member, Student Union Board of Directors, California State University, Long Beach; Member, Academic Senate, California State University, Long Beach; Member, President Horn's Advisory Board, California State University, Long Beach; Member, Forty Niner Shops Board of Directors, California State University, Long Beach; Member, Isabel Patterson Child Development Center Board of Directors, California State University, Long Beach; Member, All University Budget Committee, California State University, Long Beach; Member, Sports, Athletics and Recreation Committee, California State University, Long Beach; Member, Student Affairs Budget Committee, California State University, Long Beach; Member, Search Committee for the Associate Vice President, Academic Affairs, California State University, Long Beach.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:**

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1982-1983

**APPOINTED BY:** Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown. The Student Trustee is appointed to a two-year term.



**NAME:** Peevey, Michael Robert

**RESIDENCE:** San Rafael; Rosemead

**BIRTHDATE:** February 8, 1938

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** New York City

**EDUCATION:** Lowell High School, San Francisco; B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1959 (economics); M.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1961 (economics)

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:** Member, Foreign Farm Labor Procedures Review Panel, U.S. Labor Department, 1968; Commissioner, National Commission on State Workmen's Compensation Laws, Washington, D.C., 1971-1972; Member, Governor's Infrastructure Review Task Force, 1983-1984; Member, Commission for the Review of the Master Plan for Higher Education, 1985.

**AWARDS:**

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Divorced. Children: Darcie Ann, Maria Beth. Married Carole Jean Liu, May 27, 1978. Children: Jared Liu.

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Businessman: electric utility executive; economist; administrator, non-profit organizations, community service organizations

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Economist, U.S. Labor Department, Washington, D.C., 1961-1965; Director of Research, California Labor Federation, AFL-CIO, 1965-1969, 1971-1973; Coordinator of Community Programs, Institute of Industrial Relations, University of California, Berkeley, 1969-1970; President, California Council for Environmental and Economic Balance, 1973-1984; Vice President, Southern California Edison Company, Rosemead, 1984; Senior Vice President, Southern California Edison Company, Rosemead, 1985; Executive Vice President, Southern California Edison Company, Rosemead, 1986-date.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Member, Advisory Committee, California State Assembly Committee on Agriculture, 1965-1969; Member, Board of Directors, Health Manpower Council of California, 1967-1973; Chairman, Commission on the Church and Economic Life, and Member, Board of Directors, Northern California Council of Churches, 1968-1970; Member, Board of Directors, Marin Council for Civic Affairs, 1969-1974; Member, Joint Council on Economic Education, New York, 1969-1985; Democratic nominee, State Senate, Fourth District (Marin, Napa, Solano Counties), 1970; Member, Democratic State Central Committee, City-County Planning Council of Marin, 1971-1978; Member, Board of Directors, Consumer Federation of California, 1972-1978; Member, Board of Directors, California Natural Areas Coordinating Council, 1975-1976; Co-Chairman, Citizens for Adequate Energy, 1979-1982; Member, Steering Committee, State Solid Waste Management Board, 1980-1983; Member, Board of Visitors, California Maritime Academy, 1980-1983; Member, Board of Governors, Economic Literacy Council of California, 1982-date; Member, Junior Statesman Foundation, 1982-1983; Member, Board of Directors, California Housing Finance Agency, 1984-1986; Member, Sierra Club; Member, Planning and Conservation League; Member, Commonwealth Club of California; Member, Industrial Relations Research Association; Member, World Trade Club; Member, Sutter Club.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Democrat

**RELIGION:**Episcopalian

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1977-1985

**APPOINTED BY:** Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown

**NAME:** Peltier Jason E. (STUDENT TRUSTEE) **RESIDENCE:** San Diego

**BIRTHDATE:**

**PLACE OF BIRTH:**

**EDUCATION:** B.S., California State University, Chico (agriculture business); student, San Diego State University, North County Center

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:**

**AWARDS:**

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:**

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Businessman

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Grove Manager, West Ag Farms; Marketing Manager, West Ag Farms.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Vice President, Associated Students, California State University, Chico, 1976-1977; Outstanding Professor Selection Committee, 1976-1977; President, Associated Students, California State University, Chico, 1978-1979; President, Associated Students, California State University, Chico, Summer, 1978; Founding President, Sigma Nu Fraternity, California State University, Chico; Member, Dormitory Judiciary, California State University, Chico; Member, University President's Cabinet, California State University, Chico; Member, Executive Officer Selection and Review Committee, California State University, Chico; Member, Faculty Senate, California State University, Chico; Member, University Foundation Board of Governors, California State University, Chico; Chair, University Code Commission, California State University, Chico; Member, Student Evaluation of Faculty Committee, California State University, Chico; Member, Campus Planning Committee, California State University, Chico; Member, General Education Task Force; Member, Student Services Advisory Committee; Member, Project Team on Calendaring and Scheduling Academic Programs; Member, Project Team on New Approaches; Member, Academic Affairs Committee, California State Students Association; Member, Expansion Committee, California State Students Association; Controller (interim), California State Students Association; Chair and Vice Chair, Board of Directors, Associated Students; Chair, Policy Board, Associated Students; Member, Finance Board, Associated Students; Member Fiscal Review Committee; Member, Student Union Board.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:**

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1980-1981

**APPOINTED BY:** Edmund G. "Jerry Brown. The Student Trustee is appointed to a two-year term.

**NAME:** Pesqueira, Ralph R.

**RESIDENCE:** San Diego

**BIRTHDATE:**

**PLACE OF BIRTH:**

**EDUCATION:** B.S., San Diego State University, 1957 (business administration, marketing); Abilene Christian University, Abilene, Texas

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:** Member, Board of Visitors, California Maritime Academy, 1988.

**AWARDS:**

**MILITARY SERVICE:** Captain, U.S. Army, USAR

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:**

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Businessman: restaurant: wholesale-retail

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Owner/President, El Indio Shops, Inc.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Vice Chairman, San Diego City Planning Commission; Member, Board of Directors, Greater San Diego Chamber of Commerce; Member, Board of Directors, San Diego United Way; Member, Centre City Planning Committee of San Diego; Member, Board of Advisors, San Diego Sports Arena; Member, Alba '80 Society (Scholarships for Hispanic Students); Member, Mexican-American Business and Professional Association; Member, President's Council, San Diego State University; Member, President's Association, San Diego Zoological Society; Pilot, Civil Air Patrol Search and Rescue; Pilot, San Diego Police Reserve; Member, The Navy League; Member, California Republican Party; Member, Republican National Committee; Member, Republican Presidential Task Force; Member, Golden 500, California Republican Party; Sponsoring Member, San Diego Old Globe Theater; Sponsoring Member, San Diego Starlight Opera; Supporting Member and Past Member, Board of Directors, Reuben H. Fleet Space Theater; Benefactor, San Diego Stamp Out Crime Council; Past Member, Board of Directors, San Diego State University Alumni and Associates; Past San Diego State University Representative to the CSU Alumni Council; Past Member, Board of Directors, Metropolitan YMCA; Past Member, Hispanic Advisory Council to the Mayor of San Diego.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Republican

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1988-1996

**APPOINTED BY:** George Deukmejian

**NAME:** Pew, Mary Jean

**RESIDENCE:** Los Angeles

**BIRTHDATE:** June 9, 1930

**PLACE OF BIRTH:**

**EDUCATION:** B.A., Immaculate Heart College, Los Angeles, 1957; M.A., Fordham University, 1959 (public law and government); Ph.D., Fordham University, 1961 (public law and government).

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:**

**AWARDS:**

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Married to Douglas Faigin

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Educator

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Member, Sisters of Immaculate Heart, California, 1949-1968; Teacher, Elementary and Secondary Schools in Los Angeles, 1951-1957; Visiting Lecturer on American Law and Politics, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa (under the auspices of the United States-South Africa Leader Exchange Program), Fall, 1967; Instructor in Government, Immaculate Heart College, 1961-1963; Assistant Professor of Government, Immaculate Heart College, 1963-1967; Associate Professor of Government, Immaculate Heart College, 1967-1972; Professor of Government, Immaculate Heart College, 1972-date (Chair, Department of History and Government, 1969-1975); Research Consultant, Office of California Secretary of State Edmund G. Brown (part-time, January-August, 1972); Academic Dean, Immaculate Heart College, July, 1975; Acting President, Immaculate Heart College, July 1979- ; Lecturer, University of California, Los Angeles Extension, 1965, 1966-1967, 1971, 1973, 1977.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** American Political Science Association; Western Political Science Association (Member, Committee on the Status of Women); Southern California Political Science Association (President, 1971-1972); Campaign Coordinator, Edmund G. Brown Jr. for Governor (August 1973-November 1974); Member, Board of Trustees, Coro Foundation, 1975-1976.

**PUBLICATIONS:** Review of Avins' "Open Occupancy v. Forced Housing," SOUTH AFRICA LAW JOURNAL, Spring, 1968. "Goldwater and American Politics," NEW NATION (South African publication), December, 1967. "U.S. and Vietnam," CHALLENGE (South African publication), 1968. "South Africa and Terrorism," WORLDVIEW, February, 1968. "Notes on a Soviet Visit," WORLDVIEW, October, 1969.

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Democrat

**RELIGION:**Catholic

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:** Reading; golfing

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1975-1983

**APPOINTED BY:** Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown

**NAME:** Quick, Blaine B.

**RESIDENCE:** Coronado

**BIRTHDATE:**

**PLACE OF BIRTH:**

**EDUCATION:**

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:**

**AWARDS:**

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:**

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Businessman

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:**

**MEMBERSHIPS:**

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:**

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1982-1983

**APPOINTED BY:** Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown

**NAME:** Reynolds, W(ynetka) Ann **CHANCELLOR** **EX OFFICIO** **RESIDENCE:** Office: Long Beach; Home: Los Angeles

**BIRTHDATE:** November 3, 1937

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** Coffeyville, Kansas

**EDUCATION:** B.S., Kansas State Teachers College, 1958 (biology and chemistry); M.S., University of Iowa, 1960 (zoology); Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1962 (zoology)

**HONORARY DEGREES:** Honorary Doctor of Science, Indiana State University, 1980; D.H.L., McKendree College, Illinois, 1984; Honorary Doctor of Science, Ball State University, Indiana, 1985; Honorary Doctor of Science, Emporia State University, 1987; Honorary Doctor of Philosophy, Fu Jen Catholic University, Taiwan, R.O.C., 1987; Honorary Doctor of Humane Letters, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, 1988

**APPOINTMENTS:** Member, Committee on Maternal Nutrition, Food and Nutrition Board, National Academy of Sciences, 1973-1974; Member, Animal Resources Review Committee, Subcommittee on Primate Research Centers, Division of Research Resources, National Institute of Health, 1977-1981 (Chairperson, 1980-1981); Member, Committee on Nutrition of the Mother and Pre-School Child, Food and Nutrition Board, National Academy of Sciences, Vice Chairman, 1979-1981; Member, Council of the Institute of Laboratory Animal Resources, National Academy of Sciences, 1979-1982; Member, Subcommittee on Postperformance Evaluation of Research, National Academy of Sciences Committee on Science and Public Policy, 1981-1982; Chairman, 1981-1982; Member, Mayor's Business Advisory Council, Long Beach, 1983-1985; Member, Governor's Infrastructure Review Task Force, 1983-1984; Fellow, California Academy of Sciences, 1983; Member, Bill of Rights Commemoration Committee, 1983- ; Member, Citizen's Advisory Council, Congressional Causes for Science and Technology, 1983-date; Charter Director, California Economic Development Corporation, 1984-date; National Chair, Higher Education Industry Savings Bond Campaign; 1985-1986; Member, National Commission on Excellence in Educational Administration, 1985-1986; Co-Chair, Federal Task Force on Women, Minorities and Handicapped in Science and Technology, 1987-date; Advisory Board Member, Congressional Black Caucus Institute of Science, Space, and Technology, Howard University, 1987-date.

**AWARDS:** Woodrow Wilson Fellow (Honorary), 1958; National Science Foundation Predoctoral Fellow, 1958-1962; Prize Award, Central Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 1968; Distinguished Alumna Award, Kansas State Teachers College, 1972; Associate Fellow, American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 1977; Honoree Award, Women's Opportunity Week, 1983; Honoree Award, Women's Employment Options Conference, 1983; Associate Fellow, President Reagan's Private Sector Initiative Award, 1987.

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Children: Rachel Rebecca; Rex King. Married Thomas H. Kirschbaum, M.D., April 9, 1983.

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Educator

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Assistant Professor of Biology, Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana, 1962-1965; Assistant Professor of Anatomy, University of Illinois College of Medicine, 1965-1968; Lecturer, National Science Foundation Visiting Scientist Series, administered by Illinois Academy of Science, 1966-1968; Associate Professor of Anatomy, University of Illinois College of Medicine, 1968-1973; Consultant, Illinois Department of Mental Health, 1970-1979; Consultant, Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois, 1971-1972; Professor of Anatomy, University of Illinois College of Medicine, 1973-1979; Research Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Illinois College of Medicine, 1973-1979; Acting Associate Dean for Academic Affairs, University of Illinois College of Medicine, March-November, 1977; Associate Vice Chancellor for Research and Dean of the Graduate College, University of Illinois, 1977-1979; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ohio State University,

1979-1982; Professor of Anatomy, Ohio State University, 1979-1982; President, Ohio State University Research Foundation, 1979-1982; Provost, Ohio State University, 1979-1982; Professor of Biology, California State University, Dominguez Hills, 1982-date; Professor of Biological Sciences, San Francisco State University (honorary), 1982-date; Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, UCLA School of Medicine, 1985-date; Chancellor, California State University System, 1982-date.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Associate Editor, AMERICAN BIOLOGY TEACHER, 1964-1967; Member, Teacher Preparation Committee of Biological Sciences Curriculum Study, 1966-1971; Director-at-Large, National Association of Biology Teachers, 1967-1969; Organizer, Symposium on Food Additives, American Association for the Advancement of Science Annual Meeting, San Francisco, February, 1974; Member, Executive Council, Society for Gynecologic Investigation, 1974-1977; Member, Graduate Record Examinations Committee, Advanced Biology Test, 1974-1982; Co-Organizer, Symposium on the Developmental Biology of the Lophophorates, American Society of Zoologists Annual Meeting, Corvallis, Oregon, August, 1975; Secretary, Perinatal Research Society, 1975-1979; President-Elect and President, Perinatal Research Society, 1977-1979; Member, Film Review Board, American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1975-1978; Chairman, Workshop on Fetal Physiology, VIIIth International Congress on Developmental Biology, Tokyo, August, 1977; Member, Executive Council, Society for Gynecologic Investigation, 1974-1977; Program Chairman, Society for Gynecologic Investigation, 1978, 1979; Member, Scientific Advisory Board Committee for the Center for Human Growth and Development, University of Michigan, 1979-1981; Member, Battelle Memorial Institute Foundation Board of Trustees, 1979-1982; Member, Council of Academic Affairs, The College Board, 1980-1982; Member, Secretary-Treasurer, Society for Gynecologic Investigation, 1980-1983; Member, Board of Directors, Abbott Laboratories, 1980-date; Member, National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges Executive Committee, Council on Academic Affairs, 1981-1982; Chair, American Council on Education Executive Council of Chief Academic Officers, 1981-1982; Member, Board of Directors, American Electric Power Company, 1981-date; Member, American Council on Education, Commission on Higher Education and the Adult Learner, 1981-date; Member, Board of Directors, American Council on Education, 1982-1985; Member, Executive Council, Southern California Council, Invest-in-America, 1983-date; Member, Association of Governing Boards, Advisory Council of Presidents, 1983-1989; Trustee, National Joint Council on Economic Education, 1983-1988; Chair, Economic Literacy Council of California, 1983- ; Honorary Member, Raza Administrators and Counselors in Higher Education, 1984; Member, National Commission for Excellence in Teacher Education, 1984-1985; Member, California Alliance for Arts Education, 1984-1986; Member, Board of Directors, American Association for Higher Education, 1984-date; Member, Board of Directors, Regional Research Institute of Southern California, 1984-1987; Director, GTE California, Inc., 1985-date; Member, Board of Trustees, Los Angeles County High School for the Arts Foundation, 1985-date; Member, National Commission on the Role and Future of State Colleges and Universities, 1985-1987; Member, National Advisory Board, Oklahoma Network for Continuing Higher Education, 1985-1988; Member, National Commission on Continuing Higher Education Leadership, 1985-date; Member, American Association of State Colleges and Universities (Committee on Federal Relations, 1987-1979, Committee on Policies and Purposes, 1983-1986); Member, Statewide Advisory Board, Californians Preventing Violence, 1986-date; National Chairman, Higher Education-Industry Savings Bond Campaign, 1985, 1986; Member, Board of Trustees, Southwest Museum, 1986-date; Co-Chair, Humanitas Council, Los Angeles Educational Partnership, 1986-date; Member, Board of Directors, American Council for the Arts, 1986-date; Member, National Commission on the Role and Future of State Colleges and Universities, American Association of State Colleges and Universities, 1986; Member, Advisory Council of Presidents, Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges, 1986; President, National Association of System Heads, 1987-1988; Member, Board of Trustees, International Life Sciences Institute-Nutrition Foundation, 1987-date; Member, Committee on The Arts, American Association of State Colleges and Universities, 1987-date; Member, National Council for the Development of Education, 1987-date; Member, Board of Directors, Maytag Corporation, 1988-date; Member, American Association for the Advancement of Science; Member, American Association of Anatomists; Member, American Diabetes Association; Member, American Society of Zoologists; Member, Endocrine Society; Member, Perinatal Research Society; Member, Sigma Xi (CSU Dominguez Hills Chapter); Member, Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine; Member, Society for Gynecologic Investigation, 1983-date; Member, Phi Kappa Phi.



**PUBLICATIONS:** Areas of research interest include: Transplacental passage of amino acids and hormones Effects of MSG and aspartic acid upon primate and rodent hypothalamus Fetal involvement in diabetic pregnancy Fetal contributions to amniotic fluid in the primates Toxicity of mercury for the fetus and neonate Role of thyrocalcitonin and parathyroid hormone in calcium metabolism during pregnancy Pancreatic islet cell isolation culture and transplantation in diabetic monkeys Numerous publications in the fields of developmental biology, fetal growth and nutrition, primates, diabetes, and cell structure. Significant articles in: AMERICAN BIOLOGY TEACHER; AMERICAN JOURNAL OF CLINICAL NUTRITION; AMERICAN JOURNAL OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY; DIABETES; ENDOCRINOLOGY; JOURNAL OF CELL BIOLOGY; JOURNAL OF CLINICAL ENDOCRINOLOGY AND METABOLISM OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY. Chapter in "FETAL AND POSTNATAL CELLULAR GROWTH - THE ROLE OF HORMONES AND NUTRITION" CHAPTER IN "GLUTAMIC ACID: ADVANCES IN BIOCHEMISTRY AND PHYSIOLOGY"

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:**

**RELIGION:**Presbyterian

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1982-

**APPOINTED BY:** The Chancellor of the California State University System is an EX OFFICIO member of the Board of Trustees.

**NAME:** Ride, Dale B.

**RESIDENCE:** Santa Monica

**BIRTHDATE:** June 3, 1922

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** Sterling, Colorado

**EDUCATION:** Santa Monica Public Schools; Santa Monica Junior College; B.A., Haverford College, Pennsylvania, 1947 (political science); M.Ed., University of California, Los Angeles, 1952 (adult education); Ed.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 1956 (adult education)

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:**

**AWARDS:**

**MILITARY SERVICE:** U.S. Army, ETO, and Purple Heart, 1943-1945.

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Married Joyce Anderson. Children: Dr. Sally K. Ride; Reverend Karen "Bear" Scott.

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Educator

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** W.R. Grace & Company, New York, 1947-1948; Junior High School Teacher, Santa Monica, 1950-1956; Political Science Instructor, Santa Monica Community College, 1957-1977; Assistant Superintendent, Government Relations, Santa Monica Community College District, 1977-date.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Member, Board of Directors, Santa Monica College Associates; Member, L.A. Beautiful Committee

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:**

**RELIGION:** Presbyterian

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:** Travel (has traveled in Europe, Mexico, Canada, and Kenya); sports; politics

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1984-1989. Deceased September 9, 1989.

**APPOINTED BY:** George Deukmejian

**NAME:** Riles, Wilson Camanza    **EX OFFICIO**    **RESIDENCE:** Sacramento

**BIRTHDATE:** June 27, 1917

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** Alexandria, Louisiana

**EDUCATION:** B.A., Northern Arizona University, 1940; M.A., Northern Arizona University, 1947

**HONORARY DEGREES:** Honorary Doctor of Laws, Pepperdine College, Los Angeles, 1965; Honorary Doctor of Humane Letters, St. Mary's College, Moraga, 1971; Honorary Doctor of Humane Letters, University of the Pacific, Stockton, 1971; Honorary Doctor of Laws, Claremont Graduate School, 1972; Honorary Doctor of Humane Letters, University of Judaism, Los Angeles, 1972; Honorary Doctor of Laws, University of Southern California, 1975; Honorary Doctor of Laws, University of Akron, Akron, Ohio, 1976; Honorary Doctor of Laws, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona, 1976; Honorary Doctor of Laws, Golden Gate University, 1981.

**APPOINTMENTS:** Chairman, President Nixon's Task Force on Urban Education; Member, President Johnson's Task Force on Urban Educational Opportunities; Member, National Advisory Committee, Teacher Corps; Member, Advisory Committee, California Legislature's Joint Committee on Higher Education; Member, AD HOC Advisory Committee on Financial Statistics for Urban Education, U.S. Office of Education.

**AWARDS:** Berkeley Citation for Distinguished Achievement and Notable Service to the University of California, Berkeley, 1973; Spingarn Medal, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, 1973; Distinguished Service Award, Harvard Club of San Francisco, 1978; Robert Maynard Hutchins Award, Encyclopedia Britannica, 1978; Distinguished Alumnus Award, American Association of State Colleges and Universities, 1979; Medal for Distinguished Service, Teacher's College, Columbia University, 1979.

**MILITARY SERVICE:** U.S. Army Air Corps, 1943-1946

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Married Mary Louise Phillips, November 13, 1941. Children: Michael Leigh, Mrs. Narvia Riles Bostick; Wilson C., Jr., Phillip Gregory.

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Educator; businessman: educational consultant

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Elementary School Teacher and Administrator, Arizona public schools, 1940-1954; Executive Secretary, Pacific Coast Region, Fellowship of Reconciliation, Los Angeles, 1954-1958; California State Department of Education in various capacities, including consultant and chief of the Bureau of Intergroup Relations, Director of Compensatory Education, Associate Superintendent of Public Instruction, Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction for Program and Legislation, 1958-1970; Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1971-1983; President, Wilson Riles & Associates, Inc., 1983-date.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Member, NEA Task Force on Urban Education, 1969; Ex Officio Member, Board of Regents, University of California, 1971-1982; Member, National Council for Educational Research, 1973; Director Emeritus, Wells Fargo Bank, 1977-date; Director, Pacific Gas & Electric Company, 1980-date; Trustee, American College Testing Program, 1982; Member, Advisory Committee, Feasibility Study on Educational Tuition and Voucher System, Center for the Study of Public Policy, Harvard University; Member, Editorial Advisory Board, EARLY YEARS Magazine; Member, Board of Advisors, California Association of Student Councils; Member, California Teachers Association Human Relations Committee; Former Member, California Congress of Parents and Teachers State Advisory Board; Trustee, the Nutrition Foundation; Member, Commission on Educational Credit, American Council on Education; Former Member, Board of Trustees, Educational Testing Service; Former Member, Council of Chief State School Officers; Member, the Cleveland Conference; Member, California League for American Indians; Advisor for Cooperation, California Conservation Council; Member, Comstock Club; Member, Commonwealth Club; Member, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People; Member, Commission on Critical Choices for Americans; Member, National Academy of Public Administration; Member, Advisory

Panel, Stanford Center for Research and Development in Teaching; Member, National Council on Educational Research; Member, Phi Beta Kappa; Member, National Advisory Council; Member, National Schools Volunteer Program; Member, Stanford Research Institute Council; Member, Industry Education Council of California; Former Member, Education Commission of the States; Past Second Vice President, National Parents and Teachers Association; Former Trustee, Foundation for Teaching Economics; Former Member, Joint Council on Economic Education; Former Member, National Council for Children and Television; Former Member, Advisory Council, Stanford University School of Business; Former Member, Advisory Council on Child Nutrition; Former Member, Center for Public Affairs, University of Southern California.

**PUBLICATIONS:** Author of articles in CALIFORNIA EDUCATION, EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP, CALIFORNIA TEACHERS ASSOCIATION JOURNAL, and others. He has recently written a book entitled COUNTDOWN TO RETIREMENT FOR EDUCATORS.

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Democrat

**RELIGION:**Methodist

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:** Golf

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1971-1983.

**APPOINTED BY:** The Superintendent of Public Instruction is an automatic EX OFFICIO member of the Board of Trustees.

**NAME:** Stennis, Willie James

**RESIDENCE:** Los Angeles

**BIRTHDATE:** September 8, 1923

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** Philadelphia, Mississippi

**EDUCATION:** Central Institute, Newark, New Jersey, 1946-1948 (architectural engineering); Extension courses, University of California, Los Angeles, (business administration).

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:** Past Member, Advisory Board, Small Business Administration; Past Member, California Educational Facilities Authority

**AWARDS:**

**MILITARY SERVICE:** Sergeant, U.S. Air Force, 1942-1946

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Married Zelma Miles. Children: Roger, William, Kevin, Michael.

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Businessman: restaurant chain owner.

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Driver, Cashier, Station Manager, Detroit Department of St. Railways, 1948-1957; Restaurant Owner, 1953; Founder and President, Golden Bird, Inc., Los Angeles, 1958-date.

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Member, Board of Directors, California Restaurant Association; Member, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People; Charter Member, Los Angeles Council, Boy Scouts of America; Member, Rotary International; Member, Chamber of Commerce; Member, Town Hall; Member, Urban League; ;Member, El Cabillero Country Club; Member Advisory Board, Daniel Freeman Hospital; Member, National Restaurant Association; Member, Southern California Restaurant Association; Past Director, Executive Committee and Chairman, Loan Committee, Bank of Finance, Los Angeles; Past Member, Board of Directors, Metropolitan Water District, Los Angeles; Past Member, Los Angeles County Retirement Board.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Democrat

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1975-1983; 1983-1991

**APPOINTED BY:** Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown. Reappointed by George Deukmejian.

**NAME:** Stickel, Tom C.

**RESIDENCE:** San Diego

**BIRTHDATE:**

**PLACE OF BIRTH:**

**EDUCATION:** B.S., University of San Diego, 1972 (business and public administration); M.A., University of Southern California, 1976 (public administration)

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:**

**AWARDS:**

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:**

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Businessman: banking and finance

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, T.C.S. Enterprises, Inc., San Diego; Regional Loan Manager, San Diego Division, State Mutual Savings and Loan Association, 1976-1978; Professor, Business and Human Relations, San Diego Community College, 1976-1978; Founder and Chief Executive Officer, Point Loma Savings and Loan Association, 1978-1983.

**MEMBERSHIPS:**

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Republican

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1984-1988. Resigned, May 27, 1988.

**APPOINTED BY:** George Deukmejian

**NAME:** Sweeney, John Francis (STUDENT TRUSTEE)

**RESIDENCE:** San Luis Obispo

**BIRTHDATE:** April 29, 1965

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** San Francisco

**EDUCATION:** Sonoma Valley High School, Sonoma, 1983; Cal Poly London Study Program, 1987; B.S., California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo, expected 1989 (Civil Engineering)

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:**

**AWARDS:** Member, Order of Omega, National Honorary Greek Fraternity; Frederick J. Heringer Award, California Farm Bureau; J.W. Van Dyke Scholarship; Outstanding Graduating Senior, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo; contributions to the public image of the School of Engineering, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo.

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:**

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:**

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:**

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Member, American Society of Civil Engineers; Member, American Public Works Association; Member, Alpha Gamma Rho Fraternity; Member, Los Lecheros Dairy Club; San Francisco Farm Day Volunteer; Past Member, President's Cabinet Committee on Faculty Development, Recruitment, and Retention, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo; Past Student Body Vice President, Associated Students, Incorporated, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo; Past Chair, Student Senate, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo; Past Student Senator, School of Science and Mathematics, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo; Past Chair, Personnel Policy Committee; Past Chair, Ad Hoc Committee; Past State Secretary, California Junior Holstein Association.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Republican

**RELIGION:**Catholic

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1987-1989

**APPOINTED BY:** George Deukmejian. The Student Trustee is appointed to a two-year term.

**NAME:** Wasserman, Lynne

**RESIDENCE:** Los Angeles

**BIRTHDATE:** October 18, 1940

**PLACE OF BIRTH:**

**EDUCATION:** Columbia University; B.S., University of West Los Angeles (CUM LAUDE); J.D., University of West Los Angeles School of Law

**HONORARY DEGREES:**

**APPOINTMENTS:**

**AWARDS:** Dean's List, University of West Los Angeles (3 years); Member, University of West Los Angeles School of Law Law Review Editorial Staff ; American Jurisprudence Awards (criminal law, criminal procedure, torts, property, corporations); National Dean's List.

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:** Married Jack N. Myers. Divorced. Children: Carol; Casey.

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:** Businesswoman; lawyer

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:** Senior Vice President, Weintraub Entertainment Group, Inc.;

**MEMBERSHIPS:** Member, California State Bar; Member, Los Angeles Bar Association; Member, Board of Directors, Center for Civic Education (Law in a Free Society); Past Member, California Women Lawyers; Past Member, Board of Directors, WODOC (William O. Douglas Outdoor Classroom); Past Member, Board of Directors, Big Sisters of Los Angeles; Past Member, Board of Directors, Parent-Teacher Association; Past Officer, Member, Board of Directors, Fugazy - California Travel Corporation; Past Officer, Member, Board of Directors, First Transnational Corporation.

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:**

**RELIGION:**

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:**

**TRUSTEE TERM SERVED:** 1980-1988.

**APPOINTED BY:** Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown



# STATISTICS

	Pat Brown	Ronald Reagan	Jerry Brown	George Deukmejian	Total
Southern California:	1	2	18	12	33
Northern California	0	2	7	3	12
Central California	0	0	1	3	4
Profession:					
Architect	1	10	0	1	12
Business	1	2	12	3	18
Certified Public Accountant	0	0	0	1	1
Educator	0	0	1	4	5
Labor Union Official	0	0	0	1	1
Law	0	0	0	4	4
Physician	0	0	0	1	1
Politics	1	0	0	0	1
Public Relations Consultant	0	0	0	1	1
Publisher (newspaper and other)	0	1	0	2	3
Urban Planner	0	0	0	1	1
Men: 1	3	17	14	35	
Women	0	1	7	4	12
Democrat	0	1	13	2	16
Republican	0	2	1	9	12
Unspecified:	1	1	6	7	15
Black	0	1	2	2	5
Spanish-Speaking:	0	0	3	1	4
Asian-American	0	0	0	1	1
Native American	0	0	0	0	0
California Native	0	1	4	2	7
Religion:					
Catholic	0	1	3	2	6
Episcopalian	0	0	1	0	1
Greek Orthodox	0	0	1	1	2
Jewish	0	0	0	0	0
Methodist:	1	1	1	0	3
Protestant	0	1	0	1	2
Presbyterian	0	0	0	1	1
Spiritualist	0	0	1	0	1
Universal Christ Church	0	0	1	0	1
Military service:					
Air Force	0	0	2	2	4
Air Force Medical Corps	0	0	0	1	1
Army	0	0	2	3	5
Army Air Corps	0	0	1	0	1
Army Reserve	0	0	1	0	1
Naval Reserve	0	0	0	1	1
Navy	0	1	0	1	2

	Pat Brown	Ronald Reagan	Jerry Brown	George Deukmejian	Total
Universities:					
CSU:					
CH	0	0	2	0	2
FR	0	0	1	1	2
HU	0	0	0	1	1
LB	0	0	1	1	2
SD	0	0	1	3	4
SF	0	0	2	0	2
SJ	0	1	0	1	2
SLO	0	1	0	2	3
SO	0	0	1	0	1
UC:					
Berkeley	0	0	2	0	2
Boalt	0	0	1	0	1
Hastings	0	1	0	2	3
Los Angeles	0	0	4	2	6
USC	0	1	1	3	5
USC School of Law	0	0	0	1	1
Other Calif colleges	0	0	3	1	4
Calif. community colleges	0	0	1	2	3
Undergraduate major:					
Accounting	0	0	1	0	1
Architecture	1	1	1	0	3
Architectural Engineering	0	0	1	1	2
Business Administration	0	0	3	2	5
Civil Engineering	0	0	0	1	1
Computer Information Systems	0	0	0	1	1
Economics	0	0	4	0	4
English	0	1	2	2	5
Industrial Administration	0	0	0	1	1
Industrial Education	0	0	1	0	1
Journalism	0	1	0	1	2
Philosophy	0	0	2	0	2
Political Science	0	1	0	3	4
Public Administration	0	0	0	2	2
Public Relations	0	0	0	1	1
Social Science	0	0	3	2	5
Urban Studies	0	0	1	0	1
Zoology	0	0	1	0	1

	Pat Brown	Ronald Reagan	Jerry Brown	George Deukmejian	Total
Graduate:					
Business Administration	0	0	2	1	3
City Planning	0	0	0	1	1
Comparative Literature	0	0	1	0	1
Economics	0	0	1	0	1
Education	0	0	0	2	2
History	0	0	1	0	1
Interdisciplinary Studies	0	0	1	0	1
Journalism	0	0	1	0	1
Law	2	5	4	11	
Management	0	0	1	0	1
Medicine	0	0	0	1	1
Political Science	0	0	0	1	1
Psychology	0	0	1	0	1
Public Administration	0	0	0	1	1
Speech	0	0	1	0	1
Speech/Communication	0	0	1	0	1
Educational level:					
AA 0	0	0	1	1	
ABD	0	0	1	0	1
BA	0	2	16	3	23
BS	1	0	5	11	16
EdD	0	1	1	1	3
JD	0	1	3	1	5
LL.B	0	0	1	0	1
MA 0	0	6	4	10	
MBA	0	0	2	0	2
MD 0	0	0	1	1	
MS 0	0	1	0	1	
MSE	0	1	1	1	3
PhD0	1	5	6	12	
Own own business:	1	3	7	8	19
Civic Organizations:					
ACLU	0	0	1	2	3
Alba Society	0	0	1	1	2
American Cancer Society	0	0	0	1	1
American Heart Association	0	0	1	0	1
American Red Cross	0	1	1	1	3
Better Business Bureau	0	1	0	1	2
Big Sisters	0	0	1	0	1
Boys' Club	0	0	0	1	1
Boy Scouts	0	0	1	1	2
California Historical Society	0	1	1	1	3
Chamber of Commerce	1	3	3	6	13
City of Hope	0	0	2	0	2
Community Chest	0	1	2	0	3
Girl Scouts	0	0	1	0	1
Junior Achievement	0	1	2	0	3
NAACP	0	1	2	2	5
Nat.l Conference of Christiansand Jews	0	0	2	2	4
Navy League	0	0	0	1	1

	Pat Brown	Ronald Reagan	Jerry Brown	George Deukmejian	Total
NOW	0	0	3	1	4
Planning and Conservation League	0	0	1	0	1
Sierra Club	0	0	1	0	1
Town Hall	0	2	3	2	7
United Crusade	0	0	1	0	1
United Way	0	0	3	1	4
World Affairs Council	0	1	3	1	5
World Trade Council	0	0	1	0	1
YMCA	0	2	3	4	9
Fraternal Organizations:					
Lions	0	0	0	1	1
Masons	0	1	0	1	2
Rotary	0	6	2	4	12
Clubs:					
Barrington Hills Country Club	1	1	1	0	3
Blackhawk Country Club	0	1	0	0	1
Chevaliers Du Tastevin	1	1	1	0	3
Cloud Club	1	1	1	0	3
Commonwealth Club	1	1	3	0	5
Concord Century Club	0	1	0	1	2
El Cabillero Country Club	0	0	1	1	2
Family Club	0	0	1	0	1
Greater Los Angeles Press Club	1	1	1	0	3
Harvard Club	0	1	0	1	2
Hillcrest Country Club	1	0	1	1	3
Lakeview Country Club	0	1	0	1	2
Los Angeles Athletic Club	0	0	0	1	1
Los Angeles Tennis Club	1	1	1	0	3
Marin Yacht Club	0	0	1	0	1
Meadow Club	0	0	1	0	1
Olympic Club	0	0	1	0	1
Regency Club	0	0	1	0	1
Round Hill Country Club	0	1	0	1	2
St. Francis Yacht Club	0	0	1	0	1
San Francisco Golf Club	0	0	1	0	1
Sutter	0	0	1	0	1
Union League of Chicago Club	1	1	1	0	3
University Club	0	0	0	1	1
Villa Taverna	0	0	1	0	1
Virginia Country Club	0	0	0	1	1
Westchester Country Club	1	1	1	0	3
Weston Country Club of Boston	1	1	1	0	3
Age at appointment:					
20-29:	0	0	1	2	3
30-39:	0	0	2	1	3
40-49:	0	0	10	2	12
50-59:	1	2	4	5	12
60-69:	0	0	1	3	4
70-79:	0	1	0	1	2
80-89:	0	0	0	0	0

N.B. Information was not provided in all categories.

## **CHAIRS, BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

1979 - 1981	Hampton, Claudia H.
1981 - 1984	O'Connell, John Francis
1984 - 1985	Albertson, Wallace Thomson
1985 - 1986	Brophy, Roy T.
1986 - 1988	Ride, Dale B.
1988 - 1989	Lansdale, Marianthi K.

**INDEX TO TRUSTEE MINUTES,  
1981-1988**

- AB 1X, 1987 (earthquake damage repair funds),  
provides \$13.5 million in funds to repair damage to CSU, (87) 5560, 5562, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
- AB 600, 1981 (name change to California State University),  
Chancellor's support, (81) 4779, Exhibit B, p. 2-3  
signed by Governor, to become effective January 1, 1982, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 4
- AB 640, 1983 (Teacher Education Program: Field Work),  
Trustee Hampton opposes legislative intrusion into curricular process, (83) 5028
- AB 774, 1981 (small business),  
Trustees take no position, (81) 4822
- AB 989, 1983, (83) 5043
- AB 1096, 1983,  
Collective Bargaining Committee votes to oppose, (83) 5015
- AB 1111, 1980 (Title 5 changes),  
concerns CSUC degree programs, (81) 4783-4802; 4834-4884
- AB 1622, 1981 (strikes),  
Trustee opinion concerning (81) 4772
- AB 1720, 1985 (editorial positions and opinions expressed in student publications), (85) 5327
- AB 2973, 1981,  
bill which created the COFPHE fund, selection from, (81) 4780, 4782
- ACR 71, 1985 (ethnic awareness),  
students graduating from California public institutions should have, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, pp. 6-7
- Academic Assumptions Subgroup, Educational Policy Committee,  
composition and purpose of, (81) 4743-4744
- Academic Freedom Subcommittee *see* Subcommittee on Academic Freedom
- Academic planning and program review,  
1981-1982 through 1986-1987, (81) 4708-4709  
1982-1983 through 1987-1988, (82) 4890-4891  
1983-1984 through 1988-1989, (83) 5008  
1984-1985 through 1988-1989, (84) 5147  
1985-1986 through 1989-1990, (85) 5250-5251  
1986-1987 through 1990-1991, (86) 5397  
1987-1988 through 1991-1992, (87) 5503  
1988-1989 through 1992-1993, (88) 5625-5626
- Academic quality,  
a CSU priority, 1988-1989, (88) 5657  
statement concerning, by Glenn S. Dumke, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, pp. 1-2
- Academic retreat,  
15th annual, (85) 5348

Academic Senate,

annual retreat success, (84) 5224, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 constitution approved (85) 5305  
 Executive Committee members, 1987-1988, (87) 5506, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 function under collective bargaining, (84) 5219  
 introduction of new Executive Committee, (82) 4913, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2  
 introduction of new officers, (81) 4729, Exhibit B, p. 1; (83) 5026, Exhibit B, p. 1; (84) 5161, Exhibit B, p. 1; (85) 5280, Exhibit B, p. 1; (86) 5402, Exhibit B, p. 1; (88) 5630, Exhibit B, p. 5  
 process of exercising joint responsibility within meaning of HEERA, (86) 5400  
 requests task force be appointed to develop and recommend a policy which defines Board of Trustees retreat, (81) 4813  
 retreat, 1981, held at Asilomar, November 6-8, (81) 4885  
 role in collective bargaining context, (82) 4898, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5  
 16th annual academic retreat held at Asilomar, (86) 5476  
 thanks to old members, (87) 5506, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 Trustee appointments to Retreat Committee, (84) 5197, Exhibit A, p. 3

Academic year appointment, quarter system,  
 changes in Title 5, (81) 4856-4857

Accreditation,

Consortium of the California State University accredited by Accrediting Commission for Senior Colleges and Universities, Western Association of Schools and Colleges, (82) 4898, Exhibit B, p. 5  
 discussed by Board of Trustees, (82) 4898

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome *see* AIDS

Ad Hoc Committee on a Revised Faculty Salary Schedule,  
 established, (81) 4709-4710

Ad Hoc Committee on Development,  
 established, (82) 4899-4900

Ad Hoc Committee on Evaluation Process,  
 established, (86) 5400

Ad Hoc Committee on Executive Review,  
 report, (85) 5238-5246; (87) 5538-5539

Ad Hoc Committee on Governance, Collegiality, and Responsibility in the California State University,  
 establishment of, (85) 5288, Exhibit C  
 report, (85) 5337-5340

Ad Hoc Committee on North San Diego County Campus *see* Ad Hoc Committee on the North San Diego County Campus

Ad Hoc Committee on Off-Campus Centers,  
 established and members appointed, (85) 5351, Exhibit A, p. 1

Ad Hoc Committee on Off-Campus Facilities,  
 appointment of Trustee John F. Sweeney, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 members, (87) 5498  
 report, (88) 5626-5627; 5647  
 report on North San Diego County site selection, (86) 5455  
 report on Ventura County site selection, (86) 5468



- Ad Hoc Committee on Review of Organization/Management Structure,  
 established, (86) 5477  
 report, (87) 5524-5527, Attachment B
- Ad Hoc Committee on the Evaluation and Goals and Objectives of the Chancellor,  
 feels it has fulfilled its charge, (87) 5524
- Ad Hoc Committee on the North San Diego County Campus,  
 established, (88) 5671  
 report (88) 5674-5688
- Ad Hoc Committee on Transfer,  
 studies transfer function, (85) Exhibit C, p. 5
- Ad Hoc Committee to Enhance the CSU Public Image,  
 charge to the Committee, (87) 5535  
 final report, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 four mission statements, (88) 5642, Exhibit C, p. 1  
 identifying strategies to enhance the public image of the CSU, (88) 5642, Exhibit C, p. 1  
 membership, (87) 5540  
 recommendations, 1-13-88, Exhibit C, pp. 1-2  
 report, (87) 5539-5540; (88) 5594, Exhibit C; 5642, Exhibit C  
 suggestions for carrying out various responsibilities, (87) 5539  
 unique characteristics of individual campuses, (88) 5642, Exhibit C, p. 2
- Ad Hoc Committee to Review Organization/Management Structure of The California State University,  
 report, (88) 5658-5659
- Adams, Frank P., Trustee,  
 commendation of, (81) 4753  
 death, 7-14-82, Exhibit A, p. 1
- Adams, John, Professor, California State University, Northridge,  
 awarded Texas Instruments Foundation Founder's Prize, (87) 5537, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
- Administrative Fellows, 1981-1982,  
 introduction, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, pp. 1-3  
 selection, (81) 4754, Exhibit A, pp. 4-5
- Administrative Fellows, 1982-1983,  
 introduction, (83) 4974, Exhibit B, p. 1
- Administrative Fellows, 1983-1984,  
 introduction, (84) 5161, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Administrative Fellows, 1984-1985,  
 introduction, (85) 5238, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3
- Administrative Fellows, 1986-1987,  
 introduction, (87) 5488, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4  
 selection, (86) 5369, Exhibit B, p. 1
- Admissions,  
 additional subject requirements for freshmen, (84) 5231  
 adult students defined, (82) 4917  
 adults, effects of new requirements on, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, p. 3  
 authorization to issue earlier commitment for freshmen, (85) 5347

eligibility for, in 8 major urban areas and other counties, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, p. 12

## Admissions (continued)

- entrance requirements for adult special students, (81) 4791
- first-time freshmen applicants requirements of comprehensive pattern of collegiate preparatory subjects, (85) 5356-5357
- freshmen admission eligibility for 1983 graduates of California public high schools, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, p. 11
- issues in, (82) 4887, Exhibit B, pp. 3-5
- modification of CSUC entrance requirements should be considered, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, p. 7
- modification of requirements for freshmen, (81) 4823-4825; (82) 4888-4890
- modification of requirements for freshmen to begin in Fall 1984, (81) 4825
- modification of requirements for undergraduate transfers, (83) 5033-5036
- more difficult because of budget cuts, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, p. 3
- new requirements phased in and monitored, (86) 5405
- non-native speakers, standards for, 9-14-83, Exhibit B, p. 2
- preparatory subject technical requirements for first-time freshmen, (86) 5417-5419
- requirements, (82) 4934, Exhibit B, pp. 6-7
- requirements for California residents or California high school graduates applying as first-time freshmen, (86) 5418
- requirements for California residents with 56 units of college credit, (87) 5511-5512
- requirements for classified graduate students, (81) 4796-4797
- requirements for community college transfers, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, p. 4
- requirements for comprehensive pattern of collegiate preparatory subjects for California residents and high school graduates applying as first-time freshmen, (86) 5379-5380
- requirements for comprehensive pattern of collegiate preparatory subjects for first-time freshmen, (86) 5377-5380
- requirements for comprehensive pattern of collegiate preparatory subjects for non-California residents and high school graduates applying as first-time freshmen, (86) 5380
- requirements for freshmen who are California residents or graduates of a California high school, (82) 4889
- requirements for freshmen who are not California residents or graduates of a California high school, (82) 4889-4890
- requirements for graduate students, (81) 4797
- requirements for high school graduates, (81) 4790-4791, 4792
- requirements for non-California residents or high school graduates applying as first-time freshmen, (86) 5418-5419
- requirements for non-California residents with 56 units of college credit, (87) 5512
- requirements for over-60 California residents, (81) 4792
- requirements for secondary school graduates in foreign countries, (81) 4791
- requirements for those eligible for admission as first-time freshmen with fewer than 56 units of college credit, (87) 5512-5513
- requirements for those ineligible for admission as first-time freshmen with fewer than 56 units of college credit, (87) 5513
- requirements for particular majors, (87) 5513-5514
- requirements for transfer students, (81) 4793-4794
- requirements for unclassified graduate students, (81) 4796
- requirements for undergraduate transfer students, (87) 5511-5514
- requirements for veterans, (81) 4791, 4794
- revision of requirements, (81) 4789-4799
- special requirements, (81) 4798-4799
- status update, (88) 5625
- undergraduate transfers who are California residents, (83) 5033-5034
- undergraduate transfers who are not California residents, (83) 5034
- undergraduate transfers with less than 56 units of credit, (83) 5034-5035
- undergraduate transfers with particular majors, (83) 5036

## Admissions Advisory Council,

- not moving quickly enough, (84) 5231

- Admissions staff,  
questions concerning addition to, (86) 5472
- Admissions standards,  
implementation discussed by California State Student Association, (86) 5403
- Admissions test,  
standardized, discussion of, (81) 4718-4720
- Adult education,  
CSU programs, (86) 5405
- Adult special students,  
entrance requirements for, (81) 4791
- Advisory Committee on Budget Freeze,  
established, 3-24-82, Exhibit B
- Advocacy, joint,  
suggestion that the Chancellor explore with the University of California and the Community Colleges  
a joint approach to higher education funding for 1983-1984, (83) 4971
- Affirmative action,  
and student access, (84) 5157  
discussion of, in hiring, (82) 4936  
remarks concerning, by Claudia Hampton, 6-3-81, Exhibit A, p. 2  
report concerning employment utilization of ethnic minorities and women in CSU, 1975-1981, (82)  
4907  
status of programs, (88) 5588
- Affirmative action, student,  
budget freeze effect upon, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 3  
plan, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, p. 4
- Affirmative Action Administrative Fellows, 1987-1988,  
introduction , (88) 5587; Exhibit B, p. 3
- Affordable Student Housing Revolving Fund,  
implementation of recent legislation, (84) 5142-5143
- Agenda Committee for Joint Meeting of the University of California Regents and the California State  
University Trustees,  
positions available, (82) 4924
- Agricultural programs,  
review of those at San Luis Obispo, Pomona, Fresno, and Chico, (83) 5078
- AIDS,  
systemwide policy and guidelines, (86) 5458, Exhibit A, p. 2
- AIMS project (administrative systems),  
discussion of, 10-16-85, p. 5
- Air Force *see* United States Air Force
- Albertson, Wallace, Trustee,

commends Chancellor Reynolds for the Chancellor's review report, (83) 5088

Albertson, Wallace, Trustee (continued),  
 expressed concern over the issue of teacher preparation and how the budget could further the goals of the Basic Skills Institute, (82) 4955  
 hopes that ways will be examined in which all three levels of postsecondary education share resources such as physical plants, program offerings, purchasing, human resources, and talents, (83) 4975  
 questioned proposed fee increase on a one-time basis, since another increase will be needed next year, (83) 4969  
 resolution honoring, (86) 5416, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 statement concerning Academic Assumptions Subgroup, (81) 4743  
 statement concerning addition of faculty member to Board of Trustees, (82) 4905  
 statement concerning adoption of resolution concerning Arts Complex, California State University, Los Angeles, (85) 5345  
 statement concerning Audit Committee review topics, (84) 5145, 5146  
 statement concerning collective bargaining, (84) 5207, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 statement concerning collective bargaining proposals, (83) 5015  
 statement concerning establishment of a Personnel Committee, (84) 5145  
 statement concerning executive salaries, (83) 5133, 5135  
 statement concerning five percent budget reduction, 1982-1983, (81) 4816  
 statement concerning issuance of CSUC Housing System Revenue Bonds, Series L, (81) 4774  
 statement concerning management personnel plan, (83) 5135  
 statement concerning modification of admissions requirements for freshmen, (82) 4888  
 statement concerning new subject requirements for first-time freshmen admissions, (86) 5378  
 statement concerning non-resident fees, (81) 4731  
 statement concerning review procedures and policies for presidents, (83) 5051  
 statement concerning standardized admissions tests, (81) 4719, 4720  
 will not support suggestion of tuition implementation, (83) 5021, 5023

Alien residence determination, (85) 5288, 5292-5293

Almquist, Ron, California State Employees Association,  
 statement concerning current collective bargaining negotiations, (88) 5665  
 statement concerning making employees a priority, (88) 5665, 5666

Alquist amendment *see* Senate Constitutional Amendment 46, 1984

Alumni,  
 achievements, 3-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 3  
 activities listed as agenda item, January 14-15, 1986, 11-13-85, Agenda Item 1, pp. 2-3, Attachmt. A  
 activities reported on by Brent E. Vallens, President, Alumni Council, (86) 5370  
 activities reported on by Margaret Blue, President, Alumni Council, (88) 5631  
 famous CSU, 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 include 37 State Senators and Assemblypersons, 9-14-83, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 survey of CSU, 1984, 11-13-85, Agenda Item 1, Attachment A

Alumni Association,  
 report (87) 5489  
 three major goals for next 3-5 years include: actively following legislative issues of importance to the CSU; educating alumni to important educational issues facing CSU; establishing closer communication among constituencies of the CSU and raising Council visibility, (87) 5489

Alumni Council,  
 activities, (88) 5631  
 Chancellor's reception for, (88) 5597, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 description of, (86) 5370  
 introduction of Executive Committee, (87) 5488, Exhibit B, p. 3  
 new officers, (81) 4754, Exhibit A, p. 1; (84) 5198, Exhibit B, p. 1; (85) 5280, Exhibit B, p. 1; (86) 5416; (87) 5529, Exhibit A, p. 2; 7-13-88, Exhibit B, p. 3

- American Association of State Colleges and Universities,  
gives CSU award for exemplary teacher education programs, (86) 5417, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
- American College Theatre Festival,  
CSU Fresno and CSU Fullerton win awards, (84) 5151, Exhibit B, p. 3  
CSU Los Angeles was a finalist for production of *Sweeney Todd*, 3-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2
- American Electronics Association,  
needs for engineers, (82) 4944, Exhibit B, pp. 4-9
- Anderson, Kay J., Executive Director, Western Association of Schools and Colleges,  
presentation concerning accreditation, (82) 4898
- Annual report of gifts, bequests, devises and donations *see* Gifts, bequests, devises and donations,  
annual report
- Annuity contracts *see* Qualified plan contributions
- Appointments,  
to boards and committees, authority for, (85) 5304
- Approval of schematic plans, (81) 4708; 4721; 4740; 4825-4826; (82) 4892; 4902; 4918; 4945;  
4962; (83) 4976-4977; 5030; (84) 5140; 5152-5153; 5198-5199; 5210; 5227-5230; (85) 5251-  
5253; 5254-5255; 5274-5275; 5282; 5325-5326; 5358-5362; (86) 5381-5382; 5398-5399;  
5462; 5478-5479; (87) 5492; 5501; 5531-5532; 5551; 5564-5570, 5571; (88) 5588-5590;  
5604-5605; 5633-5634; 5651-5653; 5664-5665; 5699
- Approval of schematic plans,  
Chancellor authorized to approve projects under \$1 million if funding approved by Trustees, (85)  
5355-5356
- Architects,  
appointment, (81) 4770-4771; 4813; 4827; (82) 4893; 4935; 4945; 4962; (83) 4978; 5046;  
5079; (84) 5141; 5163-5165; 5199; 5225-5226; (85) 5253-5254; 5327; 5343; (86) 5385-  
5386; 5408-5409; 5448; 5465; (87) 5493; 5517-5518; 5552; 5570; (88) 5590-5591;  
5607; 5634-5636; 5653-5654; 5665; 5700
- Architects,  
appointment can be made by Chancellor if project does not cost more than \$1 million, (85) 5356  
appointment of for project at San Diego State University, delegation of authority to Subcommittee on  
Professional Appointments, (84) 5165-5166  
appointment policy streamlined, (88) 5601-5604;  
appointment procedures, (84) 5199
- Architects, consulting,  
appointment, (81) 4740-4741; (82) 4918-4919; (83) 5032; (85) 5283; (86) 5407-5408; 5448;  
(87).5532-5533
- Architects, project,  
appointment, (83) 5033; (85) 5284
- Architects, project landscape,  
appointment, (83) 5033
- Architects' Advisory Committee,  
resolution of appreciation, (84) 5211; (85) 5284

## Architectural firms,

Chancellor's Office follow-up on appointment, (88) 5603  
 policy on appointment of for major capital outlay projects, (88) 5602-5604  
 procedures for appointing for major capital outlay projects, (88) 5602-5604  
 publication of announcements for submission of questionnaire and brochure from those interested in  
 performing architectural services for the CSU, (88) 5602  
 screening of prospective, (88) 5602-5603

Archives, California State University and Colleges System,  
 dedication on September 15, 1981, (81) 4754, Exhibit A, p. 4

Arciniega, Thomas, President, California State College, Bakersfield,  
 addresses international conference of Latin American university presidents, (87) 5506, Exhibit B, p.

1

appointment, (83) 5041, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 introduction, (83) 5050, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 investiture, 5-23-84, Exhibit A, p. 2

## ARCO,

cooperates with California State University Foundation in hosting reception for the downtown Los  
 Angeles Business community which focused on teaching, (88) 5673, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2

Army ROTC program, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo,  
 commissioned its 1000th second lieutenant in the U.S. Army, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 6

## Arnall, Roland E., Trustee,

appointed to California State University, Dominguez Hills, Presidential Selection Advisory  
 Committee, (88) 5646, Exhibit A., p. 1  
 appointment, (82) 4932; Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1  
 statement concerning parking fee increase, (87) 5541  
 statement concerning Rules of Procedure, (83) 5016, 5017

## Arts, fine and performing,

new emphasis in CSU, (84) 5151, Exhibit B, p. 2

Arts, State Summer School for *see* State Summer School for the Arts

## Arts education,

in the CSU, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, p. 3

## Arts prominence of CSU,

Trustees will continue to support, 5-18-88, Exhibit D, p. 2

## Asbestos,

conditions will be abated; mentioned in Governor's budget, 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 3

## Asian students,

response to MALDEF by Chancellor Reynolds, concerning, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, pp. 4-5

## Askin, Walter, Professor, California State University, Los Angeles,

exhibit of art work at Chancellor's Office, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3

Associations, bona fide *see* Bona fide associations

## Athletics, intercollegiate,

debate concerning Audit Committee proposed review, (84) 5145-5146



Attendance, continuous,  
defined, change in Title 5, (81) 4839

Audit Committee, Internal Audit Staff *see* Internal Audit Staff

Audit Committee,  
report, (81) 4714; 4727; 4744-4751; 4777; 4813; 4884-4885; (82) 4895; 4900; 4926; 4937-4938; 4946-4947; 4963; (83) 4997-5007; 5029; 5042; 5078-5079; 5135; (84) 5145-5146; 5156; 5188-5189; 5213; 5234; (85) 5249-5250; 5276; 5306; 5340; 5363; (86) 5374-5375; 5403-5404; 5426; 5465-5466; 5477; (87) 5494; 5499-5500; 5519; 5543-5549; (88) 5587; 5636; 5648; 5661-5662

Audit Committee,  
structure of reviews, (84) 5146

Audit Committee; Finance Committee,  
joint meeting, report; (87) 5500; 5514

Audit function,  
campus safety and emergency procedures substituted, (85) 5276  
effectiveness of CSU graduates in first year of post-graduate activities, (85) 5276  
financial aid administration, (85) 5276

Audit report,  
non-acceptance of Bakersfield report No. 83-3, (83) 5042

Audit staff,  
audit planning, direction, and supervision procedures, (83) 4999-5000  
audit planning, direction, and supervision, (87) 5544-5545  
audit program management, (83) 5004  
budget, 1988-1989, (87) 5519  
budget review, (84) 5188-5189  
coordination of work, (83) 5005; (87) 5547-5548  
general guidelines, (83) 4998-4999  
operational and reporting procedures, (87) 5545-5547  
operations, (83) 5000-5001  
personnel and operational procedures, (83) 5006-5007; (87) 5548-5549  
policies and procedures for, (83) 4997-5007; (87) 5543-5549  
report acceptance, (83) 5003-5004  
report concerning *Cash Management* accepted, (82) 4900  
report concerning the Educational Opportunity Program accepted, (82) 4901  
reporting procedures, (83) 5001-5003  
reports, (85) 5306  
reports concerning ancillary support for seven campuses and systemwide reviews; (88) 5636  
reports concerning auxiliary organizations, (87) 5500  
reports concerning auxiliary organizations for Dominguez Hills, San Jose, Bakersfield, Northridge,  
Los Angeles, (86) 5465-5466  
reports concerning auxiliary organization for Sonoma, Humboldt, Fresno, and San Bernardino, (86) 5426  
reports concerning auxiliary organizations, systemwide review, (87) 5494  
reports concerning counseling activities, systemwide review, (85) 5340  
reports concerning financial aid administration, (86) 5374-5375  
reports concerning financial aid administration for Northridge, San Diego, Fresno, and Fullerton, (85),  
p. 5363  
reports concerning fringe benefits, (86) 5404  
reports concerning functions to be audited; (88) 5587  
reports concerning handicapped access for Northridge, Fullerton, and Long Beach, (88) 5648

- reports concerning handicapped access for San Francisco, Chico, San Diego, Hayward, and systemwide, (88) 5661
- Audit staff (continued),
- reports concerning management of equipment, with emphasis on instructional media for eight campuses and systemwide review, (87) 5543
  - reports concerning parking fine and forfeiture revenue, (86) 5404
  - reports concerning purchasing and contracts, (84) 5188
  - reports concerning seismic safety of buildings and infrastructure, systemwide review, (87) 5500
  - reports concerning student health centers for Long Beach, San Luis Obispo, San Diego, and systemwide review, (87) 5500
  - reports concerning student health centers for Pomona, Fullerton, Los Angeles, and Sacramento, (87) 5494
  - reports concerning student services for Bakersfield, Chico, San Diego, San Bernardino, Hayward, and systemwide, (88) 5661
  - reports concerning student services for Northridge, Fullerton, and Long Beach, (88) 5648
  - to review budget operations, continuing education revenue fund, hazardous materials management in 1984, (84) 5145
- Auditoria, large,
- construction of, encouraged by Trustees, (88) 5654-5655
  - each CSU campus requires a large auditorium with a minimum seating capacity of 1200, (88) 5654
  - seating capacity exceeding 1200 should be justified, (88) 5654
  - Trustees encourage construction whenever possible, in combination with a variety of other facilities, (88) 5654
  - Trustee policy concerning, (88) 5654-5655
- Audits, library,
- Trustees accept auditors' report concerning libraries, (82) 4947
- Automation,
- CSU should move cautiously on its commitment to, suggested by Trustee Marcus, 10-16-85, p. 5
  - substantial amount of money involved which might be put to better use, says Trustee George Marcus, 10-16-85, p. 5
- Auxiliary organizations,
- and support of a position taken by the Board of Trustees, (88) 5592-5593
  - audit report, (87) 5500
  - definition, (81) 4755
  - employees, (81) 4758-4759
  - establishment of, (81) 4760
  - fiscal audits, (81) 4760-4761
  - functions of, (81) 4761-4762
  - funds and expressions published in the student press, (88) 5592-5593
  - funds for, (81) 4757-4758
  - governing board of director composition, (81) 4766-4767
  - organization of, (81) 4764-4765
  - policy concerning, (81) 4757
  - records, (81) 4758
  - responsibility of campus president concerning, (81) 4756-4757
  - revision of *Title 5, California Administrative Code*, (81) 4754-4768
  - use of student organization funds, (81) 4767-4768
  - written agreements, (81) 4762-4763
- Aveilhe, Clyde C.,
- appointed Director, Washington, D.C. office, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 2

- Bagdasarian, Marian, Trustee,  
 appointed to California State University, Dominguez Hills, Presidential Selection Advisory  
 Committee, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 biography, (85) 5237, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 honored at dinner hosted by Chancellor Reynolds, (88) 5646, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 reappointment, (88) 5630, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 welcome, (85) 5237, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1
- Bain, Barbara,  
 help in establishment of Distinguished Artists Forum, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 1
- Baird, Mrs. Borgny, Chair, Board of Governors, California Community Colleges,  
 introduction, (87) 5537, Exhibit A, p. 2
- Baker, Warren, President, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo,  
 nominated by President Reagan to serve on the National Science Board, (85) 5352, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 reappointed to National Science Board, (88) 5630, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 supports fee increase, (83) 4970
- Balabanis, Homer P., Professor and Administrator, Humboldt State University,  
 awarded honorary doctorate, 7-10-85, Exhibit A, p. 2
- Ballesteros, Celia I., Trustee,  
 appointment as Trustee liaison to Chancellor's Committee on Hispanic Underrepresentation, (84)  
 5161, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 appointed to San Diego City Council, representing the 8th District, (87) 5488, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 appointment to Statewide Task Force on Comparable Worth, (84) 5150, Exhibit A, p. 3  
 question concerning budget request for Minority Underrepresentation and Teaching Improvement,  
 (86) 5472  
 statement against any plan for a development program, since the new Chancellor should take part in  
 the deliberations, (82) 4899, 4911  
 statement concerning addition of faculty member to Board of Trustees, (82) 4904  
 statement concerning increase in student fees, (81) 4828  
 statement concerning modification of admissions requirements for freshmen, (81) 4824; (82) 4888  
 statement concerning on-campus housing for recognized student groups, (83) 5014  
 statement concerning PCPs, (84) 5219  
 statement concerning reduced worktime program, (81) 4802  
 statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4710  
 statement concerning 10-12 pay plan extension to administrative and non-academic employees, (81)  
 4738  
 statement concerning university presidents' salaries, (83) 5132
- Beckman, Arnold O.,  
 awarded honorary doctoral degree, (84) 5161, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5
- Bedell, John W., Chair, Academic Senate,  
 appointed Acting Associate Vice Chancellor, Academic Affairs, (84) 5224, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 reappointed Chair, Academic Senate, (84) 5161, Exhibit B., p. 1  
 report on Quality Elements in Degree Programs, (84) 5157  
 statement concerning fee increase if quality is to be maintained, (83) 4970  
 statement concerning new subject requirements for first-time freshmen admission, (86) 5378  
 statement concerning 1984-1985 budget, (83) 5084  
 statement concerning tuition, (83) 5022  
 statement concerning faculty union and academic surveys under collective bargaining, (84) 5219
- Bell, Terrel, former Secretary, U.S. Department of Education and Chair, National Commission on the Role  
 and Future of State Colleges and Universities,

- comments concerning commission report, *To Secure the Blessings of Liberty*, (86) 5483-5486
- Benefits, CSU employee,  
overview, (84) 5155
- Benefits, fringe,  
Audit Staff report on, (86) 5404  
methods for calculating cost comparisons, 1985-1986 to 1994-1995, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, pp. 7-8
- Benefits, health and welfare,  
for non-permanent employees, (85) 5304
- Benson, David W., Executive Vice President and Provost, California State University, Northridge,  
appointed President, Sonoma State University, (84) 5161, Exhibit A, p. 1
- Benson, David W., President, Sonoma State University,  
investiture, (85) 5273, Exhibit A, p. 1
- Bernard, Thomas J., Trustee,  
believes lack of policy has led to fee increases and believes in principles set forth by the Long Range  
Financial Planning Committee would be accepted so that the Legislature will not recommend fee  
increases, (83) 5021, 5022, 5023  
biography, 7-14-82, Exhibit A., p. 1  
compliments Chancellor Reynolds on CSU videotape productions, (86) 5482  
question concerning economics of education, (86) 5485  
statement concerning accreditation and the San Diego North County campus, (88) 5684  
statement concerning architectural planning and working drawings for Arts Complex, California State  
University, Los Angeles, (85) 5345  
statement concerning establishment of a Personnel Committee, (84) 5145  
statement concerning long-term need for remediation, (84) 5219  
statement concerning role of Presidents and Trustees, (87) 5525  
statement concerning San Diego North County campus, (88) 5682, 5688  
statement concerning student fee consolidation, (84) 5209  
statement concerning Vice Chancellors, (87) 5527-5528  
statement supporting parking fee increase, (84) 5221  
welcome, (82) 4932; Exhibit A, p. 4; Exhibit B, p. 1
- Bernstein, Leonard, composer and conductor  
honorary director, Los Angeles Philharmonic Institute, at CSU, Northridge, 1-26-83, Exhibit B, p. 4
- Bersch, Blanche C., Trustee,  
asked what relationship is between Ad Hoc Committee on Development and the statewide foundation  
in relation to fund-raising, (82) 4899  
commented on the extent of fee increases over the last few years, and proposed fee increases be  
discussed in that context, (83) 4970  
opposed inclusion of tuition as part of fee increase, 1-10-83, p. 4970  
question concerning why CSUC received a smaller percent of the overall state budget, as well as the  
higher education budget, (81) 4782  
requested clarification on the use of the State University fee, (82) 4954  
requested information on a new budgeting form proposed by August Coppola, (82) 4954  
resolution honoring, (84) 5160, Exhibit A., p. 1  
stated that the Long Range Financial Planning Committee recommendations on student fees had a far-  
reaching effect on the system, and that if tuition is to be charged, it should be studied more and  
action postponed, (83) 5020  
statement concerning academic assumptions subgroup, (81) 4743  
statement concerning addition of faculty member to Board of Trustees, (82) 4904, 4905  
statement concerning Audit Committee review topics, (84) 5146

statement concerning CSUC employee strikes, (81) 4772

statement concerning development of non-state funds for support of support budget, (82) 4894

- Bersch, Blanche C., Trustee (continued),  
 statement concerning Distinguished Service Professorship, 9-16-81, 4811  
 statement concerning executive salaries, (83) 5133  
 statement concerning increase in student fees, (81) , pp. 4828, 4829; (82) 4900  
 statement concerning Internal Audit Staff policies and procedures, (81) 4744, 4745  
 statement concerning issuance of CSUC Housing System Revenue Bonds, Series L, (81) 4774  
 statement concerning management personnel plan, (83) 5093  
 statement concerning modification of admissions requirements for freshmen, (81) 4824; (82) 4888  
 statement concerning non-resident fees, (81) 4731  
 statement concerning on-campus housing for recognized student groups, (83) 5014  
 statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4711  
 statement concerning special salaries for faculty in engineering, computer science, and business  
 administration, (82) 4908  
 statement concerning State University Fee, (83) 5084  
 statement concerning university presidents' salaries, (83) 5132
- Berts, Robert, President, IRT Corporation, San Diego,  
 statement concerning special salaries for faculty in engineering, computer science, and business  
 administration, (82) 4908
- Bess, Robert O., Assistant Vice Chancellor, Academic Affairs,  
 appointed Vice President for Operations and Finance, California State University, Sacramento, (84)  
 5207, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3; (84) 5224, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 report on student access and affirmative action, (84) 5157  
 statement concerning modification of admissions requirements for freshmen, (82) 4889  
 statement concerning recognized student group on-campus housing, (83) 5012-5013  
 statement concerning returning students, (81) 4824  
 statement that there are no high schools in California which do not provide four years of English, (81)  
 4824
- Bilingual education,  
 California State University, Los Angeles, receives grant money for program to train teachers, (83)  
 5087, Exhibit B, p. 4  
 need for, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, p. 4
- Black students,  
 low rate of transfer from community colleges to CSU and UC, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 response by Chancellor Reynolds to MALDEF concerning, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, pp. 4-5
- Bliss, John, student, San Jose State University,  
 receives Carmen Dragon Award for musical abilities, (87) 5507, Exhibit B, p. 3
- Blue, Margaret, President, Alumni Council,  
 report on alumni activities, (88) 5631
- Bona fide associations,  
 defined, (85) 5285-5286; 5331  
 registration of, (85) 5286; 5331-5332  
 revocation of registration, (85) 5286-5287; 5332
- Bowen, Frank, Assistant Advisory for Education, Governor's Office,  
 welcome, (87) 5529, Exhibit A, p. 2
- Broad, Eli, Trustee,  
 question concerning loss of funds for CSUC while UC gained, (81) 4782  
 statement concerning Distinguished Service Professorship, (81) 4811  
 statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4710, 4711, 4712

- Brock, James L. and Martha J.,  
 established \$1.5 million trust fund at California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo, to  
 study agriculture and communication, (87) 5497, Exhibit B., p. 1
- Broenkow, William, Professor, San Jose State University,  
 will study ocean pollution at Manzanillo, Mexico, with National Science Foundation grant, (81)  
 4821, Exhibit B, pp. 5-6
- Bronfman, Daniel J., Trustee,  
 asked about the effect of postponing the fee issue until May, (83) 5021  
 asked if master plan revision at San Jose State University, would not make cost at San Jose higher  
 than at other CSU, campuses, with increases in student fees (83) 5029  
 enjoyed his experience as a Trustee, (85) 5351  
 resolution honoring, (85) 5280, Exhibit A, p. 1; 5351, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 statement concerning establishment of a Personnel Committee, (84) 5145  
 statement concerning need for long-term remediation, (84) 5219  
 views on university presidents' salaries, (83) 5132  
 welcome, (83) 4974, Exhibit B, p. 1
- Brophy, Roy, Trustee,  
 appointed by Governor Deukmejian to serve as Chair of a five-member Board of Investigation which  
 reviews issues of dispute between the Southern California Rapid Transit District, and the United  
 Transportation Union, (85) 5273, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 biography, (83) Exhibit A, p. 1  
 commendation from Board of Trustees, (86) 5475  
 congratulates the Chancellor's Review Committee, (83) 5088  
 discusses 1984-1985 honorary degrees, 7-10-85, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 discusses 1985-1986 budget, (85) 5316, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2  
 statement concerning collegiality, (85) 5350-5351  
 statement concerning executive salaries, (83) 5133  
 statement concerning faculty promotions, learning assistance programs, and faculty recruitment, (83)  
 5084  
 statement concerning Management Personnel Plan, (83) 5131  
 statement concerning methodology by which the CSU establishes priorities for its projects, (85) 5345  
 statement concerning non-resident tuition waiver, (84) 5219  
 statement concerning tuition/fees, mentioning that times have changed since it was proposed in 1973,  
 (83) 5022  
 statement concerning tuition waivers for foreign students, (83) 5083  
 statement concerning university presidents' salaries, (83) 5131, 5132  
 thanked for his leadership during the collective bargaining process, (85) 5271  
 thanks Trustees for Honorary Doctorate in Humane Letters, (87) 5529, Exhibit A, p. 3  
 welcome, (83) 5026, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1
- Brown, Cindy, student, California State University, Long Beach,  
 sets new NCAA basketball record for women winning most points in a game, (87) 5498, Exhibit B,  
 p. 2
- Brown, Edmund G., Jr., Governor,  
 discusses state budget problems, (81) Exhibit A, p. 1  
 encourages Trustees to look for other sources of revenue, 11-18-81, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 felt low priority CSU programs could be cut, (81) 11-18-81, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 reiterates dedication to quality higher education, (81) Exhibit A, p. 1  
 statement concerning affirmative action, 11-17-82, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 statement concerning future of higher education in California, (82) Exhibit A, p. 4  
 statement concerning gradual phasing in of student fees, if they are to be implemented, 11-18-81,  
 Exhibit A, p. 1

- Brown, Edmund G., Jr., Governor, (continued),  
 statement concerning his respect and understanding for the vital role the CSU plays, (82), Exhibit A, pp. 1-2  
 statement concerning "Investment in People," program, a program focusing on technical education, 11-17-82, Exhibit A, p. 3  
 statement concerning monetary limitation of the present and the future, 11-17-82, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 statement concerning the fact that America is no longer internally generating the talent to run its own economic enterprise., 11-17-82, Exhibit A, p. 3  
 statement concerning the fact that America will be four percent of the world's population by 2000, and will have a more elderly population, 11-17-82, Exhibit A, pp. 2-3  
 statement opposing tuition and reduction of funding in higher education, 11-17-82, Exhibit A, p. 3  
 statement to the Board of Trustees, (82) 4958, Exhibit A  
 Trustee committee reports meeting with, (81) 4821, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2.
- Brown, Susan, Mexican American Legal Defense and Education Fund,  
 discusses need for improvement in transfer rates from community colleges to CSU, (85) 5324
- Brownell, , President, California State University, Dominguez Hills,  
 attends visit of President Reagan to CSU Fullerton, (88) 5673, Exhibit A, p. 1
- Bruinsma, Theodore A., Trustee,  
 question concerning historical data on CSU levels of support, (86) 5472  
 statement concerning role of Presidents and Trustees, (87) 5525-5526  
 welcome, (86) 5458, Exhibit A, p. 1; (87) 5537, Exhibit A, p. 1
- Budget,  
 reduction effects on reduced worktime program, (81) 4809  
 State general fund appropriation increase in since 1982, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, p. 6
- Budget, 1981-1982  
 Chancellor's comment concerning, 7-8-81, Exhibit A, pp. 2-3  
 presentation concerning by Mary Ann Graves, Director of Finance, 9-16-81, Exhibit C  
 reductions in to affect CSUC, 7-8-81, Exhibit A, pp. 2-3  
 statement concerning, by Chancellor Glenn S. Dumke, (81) 4730, Exhibit B, pp. 7-13
- Budget, 1982-1983  
 cutbacks and possible approaches to resolving them, (83) 4969  
 effects of cuts on students, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3  
 emergency reductions, (83) 4968-4971  
 hiring freeze, (82) (4898), Exhibit B, pp. 1-3  
 limitations as a result of, 7-14-82, Exhibit A, p. 2; Exhibit B, p. 3  
 progress of, (82) 4887, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, pp. 1-3  
 reduction in, 1982-1983, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, pp. 1-3  
 shortfall of \$5.3 million in non-resident tuition projected, (83) 4969  
 status, 5-26-82, Exhibit A, pp. 2-3  
 2% of budget (\$18.6 million) cut immediately following the Governor's inauguration, (83) 4969
- Budget, 1983-1984  
 cost reduction measures, (82) 4898, Exhibit B, pp. 1-3  
 discussion of, (82) 4920-4922  
 statement concerning, by Trustee August Coppola, (82) 4946  
 statement concerning, by Trustee John F. O'Connell, 5-25-83, Exhibit A, p. 2
- Budget, 1984-1985,  
 discussion of appropriations, (84) 5198, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2  
 \$1,082,067,374 proposed, (83) 5082



- Budget, 1985-1986,  
discussed by Chancellor Reynolds, (85) 5316; Exhibit B, pp. 1-2  
discussed by Trustee Roy T. Brophy, (85) 5316, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2  
preparation, (84) 5191
- Budget, 1986-1987,  
reduction, (87) 5488, Exhibit B, p. 1
- Budget, 1988-1989,  
CSEA and CSSA representatives dismayed, disappointed, and depressed concerning, (88) 5648  
cut of \$67 million, (88) 5646, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2  
Finance Committee recommends adoption of resolution granting authority to adjust the 1988-1989  
Lottery Revenue Budget, so it can be used to supplement cuts, (88) 5648  
if no prospect of financial relief, may result in enrollment reductions and staff layoffs, (88) 5646,  
Exhibit B, pp. 1-2  
reduction and \$18.3 million partial restoration, (88) 5660, Exhibit B, p. 1
- Budget, capital outlay, 1982, 7-14-82, Exhibit B, pp. 5-6
- Budget, employee compensation, 7-14-82, Exhibit B, p. 5
- Budget, general fund, 1986-1987,  
6.9% increase for CSU, (87) 5528, Exhibit A, p. 1
- Budget, Governor's, 1981-1982, 1-21-81, 4707, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2  
lack of provision for inflation, 1-28-81, Exhibit A, p. 1  
survival budget, (81) 4707, Exhibit A, p. 1-2  
will result in lowered level of services, 1-28-81, Exhibit A, p. 1
- Budget, Governor's, 1983-1984,  
major items, (83) 4969
- Budget, Governor's, 1984-1985, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2; Exhibit B, pp. 2-3
- Budget, Governor's, 1985-1986,  
Chancellor's description of, (85) 5238, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4  
Chancellor Reynolds discusses effect on CSU, (86) 5370, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Budget, Governor's, 1986-1987,  
discussed by Finance Committee, (86) 5396
- Budget, Governor's, 1987-1988,  
discussed by Finance Committee, (86) 5396  
proposed, (87) 5488, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
- Budget, Governor's, 1988-1989,  
discussed, (88) 5585, 5588, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
- Budget, Governor's support, 1982-1983,  
status report concerning, (82) 4894
- Budget, Governor's support, 1984-1985,  
status report concerning, (84) 5141-5142
- Budget, lottery revenue, 1986-1987  
approved, (86) 5443-5444

- Budget, lottery revenue, 1987-1988,  
approved, (87) 5515
- Budget, lottery revenue, 1988-1989,  
adjusted to mitigate regular budget reduction, (88) 5648  
approved, (88) 5599-5600
- Budget, support, 1982-1983,  
amount is \$970,118,453, 7-14-82, Exhibit B, pp. 3-5  
development of, (82) 4828-4830  
development of non-state funds to support, (81) 4830-4831; (82) 4894-4895
- Budget, support, 1983-1984, (82) 4952-4956  
changes relative to 1982-1983 appropriations, (82) 4953  
COFPHE funding clarification, (82) 4953  
ERF funding clarification, (82) 4953  
no action taken since the budget was not yet signed, (83) 5042  
Program Maintenance Budget changes, (82) 4953
- Budget, support, 1984-1985,  
status report, (84) 5191
- Budget, support, 1986-1987,  
development of, (85) 5353  
status report, (86) 5443
- Budget, support, 1987-1988,  
status report, (86) 5405
- Budget, support, 1989-1990,  
delegation of authority concerning, (88) 5666
- Budget, Trustees' support, 1982-1983, (81) 4814-4818  
five percent reduction, (81) 4816-4817  
summary of requirements, (81) 4815  
2% emergency budget reduction, (81) 4817-4818
- Budget, Trustees' support, 1984-1985, (83) 5082-5085
- Budget, Trustees' support, 1985-1986, (84) 5215-5219
- Budget, Trustees' support, 1986-1987, 10-16-85, pp. 1-6
- Budget, Trustees' support, 1987-1988,  
discussion of, (86) 5471-5473
- Budget, Trustees' support, 1988-1989, (87) 5556-5557  
detail of general fund budget requirements, 10-20-87, Attachment 2, pp. 1-2  
requirements, 10-20-87, Attachment 1
- Budget allocations,  
Trustees and Chancellor seek to increase budget allocations to CSUC, (81) 4830
- Budget authority, CSU, (85) 5302
- Budget cuts, 1988-1989, (88) 5660, Exhibit B, p. 1

- Budget deficits, 1981, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, p. 7
- Budget priorities for campuses,  
reappropriation of savings; exemption from computer procurement restrictions; exemption from  
Finance Department budget control, (83) 4979
- Budget process,  
explained (82) 4952
- Budget process, 1983-1984,  
Chancellor Reynolds comments upon, (83) 5012, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Budget reduction, 1982-1983,  
contingency plans to be developed for, (82) 4909
- Building and facility repair,  
mentioned in Governor's budget, 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 3
- Building project,  
mentioned in Governor's budget, 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 3
- Buildings,  
possible elimination in planning for, because of budget cuts, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 11
- Bunker, David, Associated Student Body President, California State University, Northridge,  
supports on-campus housing for recognized student groups, (83) 5013
- Burns, Hobart W., Interim President, Sonoma State University,  
commendation, (84) 5197, Exhibit A, pp. 3-4  
introduction, (83) 5050, Exhibit A, p. 1
- Business Development Center,  
to be developed by San Diego State University and California State University, Long Beach, to serve  
minority populations of the Los Angeles area, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 6
- Business school rankings,  
four CSU schools in the California top 10, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 5
- Butwell, Richard, President, California State University, Dominguez Hills,  
appointment, (84) 5197, Exhibit A, p. 2  
biography, 7-11-84, Exhibit A, p. 2  
death, (87) 5497-5498, Exhibit A, p. 1  
statement concerning new subject requirements for first-time freshmen admission, (86) 5378

- Cal Poly Kellogg Unit Foundation,  
corporate existence at California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, approved, (84) 5156
- California Academic Partnership Program,  
administered by CSU in cooperation with UC, the Community Colleges, and the office of the State  
Superintendent of Public Instruction, 3-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2  
program to help public schools better prepare students for college, 3-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2
- California Association of Community Colleges,  
addressed by Chancellor Reynolds, 11-14-84, Exhibit B, p. 2
- California Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators,  
publicizing financial aid opportunities as a tool for ensuring access to postsecondary education, (84)  
5231
- California Business Round Table,  
meeting with California Round Table on Education Opportunity, (83) 4974, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4
- California Council on Science and Technology,  
created through the Competitive Technology Program, includes the President of the University of  
California, the chief officers of Cal Tech, Stanford, USC, and the CSU, and should be operational  
early in 1989, 11-16-88, Exhibit B, p. 2
- California Curriculum Conference, San Francisco, November, 1984,  
addressed by Chancellor Reynolds, 11-14-84, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
- California Faculty Association,  
accepts 6.8% increase in faculty salaries, (86) 5458  
collective bargaining impasse, (84) 5225  
introduction of officers, (87) 5537, Exhibit A, p. 1  
meet and confer availability, (84) 5207  
tentative collective bargaining agreement with Trustees, (87) 5518
- California Intercollegiate Press Association,  
awards to CSU student journalists, (84) 5161, Exhibit B, p. 5
- California Library Authority for Systems and Services *see* CLASS
- California Management Conference Competition,  
held at UC Berkeley, (88) 5630, Exhibit B, p. 3
- California Maritime Academy,  
appointments to Board of Visitors, (81) 4753; (82) 4923; (84) 5194; 5197, Exhibit A, p. 3; (85)  
5328; (86) 5456; (87) 5535; (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 1  
Trustee Roy T. Brophy replaced by Trustee Robert D. Kully on Board of Visitors, (85) 5348
- California Mathematics Project,  
awarded \$618,000 to CSU and UC to assist public school teachers participating in summer institutes,  
7-20-83, Exhibit B, p. 2
- California-Mexico Affairs Office,  
established at San Diego State University, (83) 5050, Exhibit B, p. 3
- California Postsecondary Education Commission,  
appointments to, 1981-1982, (81) 4738  
appointments to, 1982-1983, (82) 4924  
appointments to, 1983-1984, (83) 5039, 5047

appointments to, 1984-1985, (84) 5194

## California Postsecondary Education Commission (continued),

appointments to, 1985-1986, (85) 5314  
 appointments to, 1986-1987, (86) 5414  
 appointments to, 1987-1988, (87) 5522  
 appointments to, 1988-1989, (88) 5644  
 CSU representation on, (85) 5299-5300  
 report, (81) 4707; 4716; 4729; 4820; (82) 4897; 4912; 4934; (83) 5087; (84) 5224; (85)  
 5273; Exhibit C; 5281; 5317; 5330; 5352; (86) 5370; 5393; 5402; 5417; 5458; 5476;  
 (87) 5488-5489; 5498; 5507; 5529; 5561; (88) 5587; 5597; 5630; 5647; 5674  
 report on student charges, financial aid, and access to postsecondary education, (82) 4914; (83)  
 4974-4975  
 reviews CSU doctorate proposal, (87) 5489  
 reviews CSU off-campus centers and new site purchase, (87) 5488-5489  
 statement concerning student fees, (83) 4975  
 statement concerning student financial aid, (83) 4975  
 William D. Campbell replaced by Claudia H. Hampton, (88) 5674

## California Round Table for Educational Opportunity,

meeting with the California Business Round Table to discuss mathematics and science instruction  
 improvement, (83) 4974, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4  
 working over the past year to improve preparation of students for college work, 1-27-82, Exhibit B,  
 p. 6

## California State College, Bakersfield,

appointment of Tomas Arciniega as President, (83) 5041, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 dedicates Paul F. Romberg Nursing Building, (86) 5402, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 exemption from moratorium in acquisition of leasing of trailers, (84) 5226-5227  
 hazardous materials management, (85) 5250  
 investiture of President Arciniega, 5-23-84, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 master plan revision, (84) 5141; 5154; (85) 5342; (87) 5501  
 name change to California State University, Bakersfield, (87) 5584  
 names multi-purpose activity building John Antonino Sports Center, (85) 5306  
 names Nursing Building Paul F. Romberg Nursing Education Center, (86) 5388  
 non-acceptance of audit report No. 83-3, (83) 5042  
 President Arciniega addresses International Congress of Latin American University Presidents, (87),  
 5506, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 Presidential Selection Advisory Committee continues its work, (83) 5026, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 Presidential Selection Advisory Committee progress, (83) 4973, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 receives CPEC approval for university status, (88) 5586, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 request for an extension of an exemption from a permanent moratorium on any acquisitions or leasing  
 of trailers, (87) 5563  
 request for exemption from temporary moratorium on acquisition or leasing of relocatable or  
 temporary facilities, (87) 5501  
 retirement of Jacob P. Frankel, 7-20-83, Exhibit B, pp. 6-7  
 trailer for Children's Center exempted from acquisition or leasing of trailers moratorium, (82) 4826

## California State College, San Bernardino,

Gerald M. Scherba appointed Vice-President-in-Charge, 7-14-82, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 inauguration of President Anthony H. Evans, (83) 5026, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4  
 name change to California State University, San Bernardino, (84) 5191  
 names Library the John M. Pfau Library, (82) 4929  
 President John M. Pfau announces retirement, (82) 4887, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 President John M. Pfau designated President Emeritus, (82) 4943  
 President John M. Pfau retires, 7-14-82, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 Presidential Selection Advisory Committee work not yet completed, 7-14-82, 4932-4933; Exhibit A,  
 p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 2  
 Presidential Selection Advisory Committee work progressing well, 5-26-82, Exhibit A, p. 3

California State College, Stanislaus,  
 appointment of Presidential Selection Advisory Committee, (84) 5197, Exhibit A, p. 3  
 master plan revision, (84) 5154  
 name change to California State University, Stanislaus, (85) 5278  
 President Walter Olson retires, (84) 5197; Exhibit A, p. 3  
 Presidential Selection Advisory Committee report, 1-23-85, Exhibit A, p. 1; (85) 5273, Exhibit A,  
 p. 1  
 25th anniversary celebration, 11-14-84, Exhibit B, p. 2

California State Employees Association,  
 lawsuit attacking Management Personnel Plan, (84) 5167  
 negotiations with Trustees, (87) 5540

California State Lottery Act of 1984 *see* Lottery

California State Polytechnic University, Pomona,  
 Cal Poly Kellogg Unit Foundation's corporate existence approved, (84) 5156  
 Center for Hotel and Restaurant Management described, (88) 5596-5597  
 design competition for classroom/laboratory/administration building, (87) 5516-5517  
 elimination of building plans because of budget cuts, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 11  
 entered into technological cooperation with the Brazilian State of Rio Grande do Sul and CIENTIC,  
 the Brazilian Foundation of Science and Technology, 9-15-82, Exhibit A, p. 3  
 establishment of Jerry Voorhis Ecological Reserve, 7-23-83, Exhibit B, p. 3  
 exchange program with Kyonggi University, Seoul, Korea, 11-14-84, Exhibit B, p. 3  
 50th anniversary, (88) 5596-5597  
 history discussed by President Hugh La Bounty, (88) 5596-5597  
 International Center opens, (84) 5161, Exhibit B, p. 5  
 master plan revision, (82) 4918; (84) 5210; (85) 5282, 5357; (86) 5461; (87) 5550  
 names Center for Hospitality Management facility the James A. Collins Center for Hospitality  
 Management, (86) 5396  
 project to raise private funds to construct a Culinary Education Center, (81) 4707, Exhibit A, p. 3  
 request for exemption from the temporary moratorium on the acquisition or leasing of relocatable or  
 temporary facilities, (87) 5550  
 sanitation agreement with Los Angeles, (84) 5162-5163  
 signed agreement with Liberian Polytechnic College to develop agricultural, engineering and industrial  
 programs in Liberia's Grand Cape Mount County, (82) 4959, Exhibit D, pp. 2-3  
 slide presentation concerning Rose Parade float preparation, (84) 5140  
 therapeutic recreation program discussed by President Hugh La Bounty, (88) 5596-5597  
 wins Founders Trophy in Rose Parade, (86) 5369, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 wins Princess Award for float in Rose Parade, 1-26-83, Exhibit B, p. 5  
 wins "Showcase for Excellence" award for 'Polynet' program for high school students, (85) 5330,  
 Exhibit B, pp. 2-3

California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo,  
 and San Diego State received more voluntary corporate support than any other comprehensive public  
 institutions in the country, (88) 5642, Exhibit C, p. 2  
 Army ROTC program commissioned its 1000th second lieutenant in the U.S. Army, 3-24-82,  
 Exhibit B, p. 6  
 Burt Rutan, designer of *Voyager*, is 1965 graduate, (87) 5488, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 Cogeneration Plant, (85) 5343  
 Computer Aided Productivity Laboratory, (82) 4954  
 created program to help India improve its irrigation, 9-15-82, Exhibit A, p. 3  
 exhibit at Chancellor's Office, 11-14-84, Exhibit B, p. 4  
 hazardous materials management, (85) 5250  
 hosts CSU Summer Arts '86, (86) 5393, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 letter from graduate Robert L. Gibson, pilot, Space Shuttle *Challenger*, (84) 5151, Exhibit B,

pp. 7-8

California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo (continued),  
 master plan revision, (81) 4812; (83) 5019; (84) 5198, 5210; (85) 5342; (86) 5478; (87) 5500  
 names physical education building for Dr. Robert A. Mott, former faculty member and Head, Physical Education Department, (88) 5638  
 President Warren Baker nominated to serve on National Science Board, (85) 5352, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 private sector participation in Performing Arts Center, (88) 5634  
 receipt of Diablo Canyon Nuclear Power Plant documents, (82) 4887, Exhibit B, p. 6  
 receipt of equipment grant from IBM, 7-20-83, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2  
 received \$1.5 million trust fund for agriculture and communication, given by James L. and Martha J. Brock, (87) 5497, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 received 3-year award from U.S. Education Department to expand its Cooperative Education Department, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 6  
 request for exemption from permanent moratorium on any acquisition or leasing of trailers, (85) 5342-5343  
 slide presentation concerning Rose Parade float preparation, (84) 5140  
 Summer Arts '87 program, (87) 5506, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 Summer Arts festival, 9-16-87, Exhibit B, p. 3  
 third party financing of Cogeneration Plant, (83) 5018-5019  
 wins American Association of State Colleges and Universities award for science curriculum, (86) 5417  
 wins Founders Trophy, Rose Parade, (86) 5369, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 wins Princess Award for float in Rose Parade, 1-26-83, Exhibit B, p. 5

California State Student Association,

acknowledgement of officers and Board of Directors, (87) 5506, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 activities, (87) 5507-5508  
 annual report, (85) 5281; (86) 5403; (87) 5507-5509; (88) 5632  
 awards honorary membership to Bernard Goldstein, Chair, Statewide Academic Senate, (87) 5508-5509  
 child care issues, (87) 5508  
 concern with overruns for San Jose State University recreation-events center project, (88) 5600-5601  
 discusses admission standards implementation, (86) 5403  
 discusses child care centers, (86) 5403  
 discusses faculty student relationships, (87) 5508  
 discusses retention, (86) 5403  
 emphasizes child care, writing an educational support master plan, student editorial policy, and budget advisory committees in 1986-1987, (87) 5507-5508  
 introduction of new officers, (81) 4754, Exhibit A, p. 1; 4779, Exhibit B, p. 1; (82) 4934, Exhibit B, p. 1; 7-20-83, Exhibit B, p. 1; (84) 5198, Exhibit B, p. 1; (85) 5316, Exhibit B, p. 1; (86) 5416; (87) 5529, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2; 7-13-88, Exhibit B, p. 3  
 liability insurance, (87) 5508  
 meeting with colleagues to discuss effects of budget cuts, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 4  
 outgoing officers recognized, (85) 5280, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 report, (83) 5026; (84) 5161-5162  
 report on policy making at State and Federal levels, (87) 5508  
 statement concerning student parking fees, (88) 5665  
 student editorials, views on, (87) 5508  
 student evaluation of faculty, (87) 5508  
 students' participation on the Commission to Review the Master Plan for Higher Education, (87) 5508

California State University,

celebrates 25th anniversary, (88) 5659, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 commended by Senate on CSU's 25th anniversary, (86) 5390-5392  
 first meeting of Board of Trustees, 1-27-82, Exhibit A, p. 1



image and influence discussed by Chancellor Reynolds, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, p. 5  
International Program for Overseas Studies commended, (88) 5659, Exhibit A, p. 2

## California State University (continued),

member of Academic Advisory Board for the NeXT computer, which is a personal mainframe designed for use in Library and classroom learning, (88) 5673, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 mission, (85) 5363-5366  
 name change to, from CSUC, Chancellor's support of, (81) 4779, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3  
 office in Washington, D.C. reopened, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 organizational changes proposed, 3-22-83, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 organization/management structure review, (88) 5658-5659  
 organizational chart adopted by Trustees, (88) 5659  
 priorities recommended by 1987-1988, by Committee of the Whole, (87) 5533  
 priority: CSU's role in research, (87) 5533  
 priority: enhancing instructional technology capabilities, (87) 5533  
 priority: focus on recruitment of quality faculty in CSU (includes faculty workload), (87) 5533  
 priority: increase visibility and effectiveness of CSU through alumni relations, (87) 5533  
 priority: student retention and academic advising, (87) 5533  
 recognition by National Science Board for science and engineering faculty member links to private business and industry in California, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 4  
 reporting chart, (88) 5659  
 statement on funding for, by Chancellor Glenn S. Dumke, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, pp. 4-6  
 status report on reorganization of June, 1987, (88) 5658-5659

## California State University, Bakersfield,

master plan revision, (88) 5591  
 name change from California State College, Bakersfield, (87) 5584  
 names projected library after Senator Walter W. Stiern, (88) 5637  
 receives CPEC approval for university status, (88) 5586, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 request for exemption from temporary moratorium on the acquisition or leasing of relocatable or temporary facilities, (88) 5591

## California State University, Chico,

biographical information concerning anthropology professor Valine L. Smith, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 3  
 establishes the Janet Turner Gallery to display Professor Turner's collection of 1200 art pieces, 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 graduate Steven Hubbard's art work exhibited at CSUC Headquarters, 11-18-81, Exhibit B, p. 9  
 Learning Activities Resources Center named Meriam Library, (81) 4725  
 lease and operation of off-campus student family housing, (84) 5142  
 library facilities financing, (86) 5462-5465  
 master plan revision, (81) 4722; (84) 5154; (85) 5281  
 names baseball field after Roy Bohler, Professor of Physical Education, (88) 5637-5638  
 names engineering and technology center John F. O'Connell Center for Engineering and Technology, (85) 5346  
 names residence halls Mechoopda Hall, Esken Hall, and Konkow Hall, (85) 5328  
 receives 1988 G. Theodore Mitau Award from the American Association of State Colleges and Universities for community action volunteer program, (88) 5659, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 satellite dedication, 11-14-84, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4  
 transfer of property near Mt. Shasta, (83) 5046-5047

## California State University, Dominguez Hills,

accepts Olympic Velodrome for CSU, 5-26-82, Exhibit A, p. 3  
 administers statewide nursing program, (87) 5529, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 celebrates 25th anniversary, (86) 5402, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 cooperative library service with 9 campuses of the Los Angeles Community College District, (81) 4779, Exhibit B, p. 3  
 death of President Richard Butwell, (87) 5497-5498, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 discussions of establishment of mathematics and science high school at CSU, Dominguez Hills, (87) 5507, Exhibit B, p. 4

## California State University, Dominguez Hills (continued),

- Donald R. Gerth, President, appointed President, California State University, Sacramento, (83) 5087, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1
- Educational Opportunity Program at CSU, Dominguez Hills, reviewed by Audit Committee, (82) 4926
- hosts meeting of the Federal Task Force on Women, Minorities, and the Handicapped in Science and Technology, (88) 5586, Exhibit B, p. 2
- leases land to the Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum Commission for temporary facilities, (82) 4935
- names permanent Student Union Building to honor Mr. and Mrs. Donald P. Loker, (86) 5454
- names student housing building Pueblo Dominguez, (82) 4946
- President Brownell attends visit of President Reagan to CSU Fullerton, (88) 5673, Exhibit A, p. 1
- Presidential Selection Advisory Committee activities, (84) 5150, Exhibit A, p. 3; 5161, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
- Presidential Selection Advisory Committee chosen, (84) 5139, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
- Presidential Selection Advisory Committee named, (87) 5497, Exhibit A, p. 1
- Project for Adult College Education (PACE), (83) 5047
- proposal with City of Gardena to U.S. Energy Department to begin environmental studies on a major electrical generating plant fueled by trash, (81) 4707, Exhibit A, p. 3
- receives Carnegie Corporation grant for \$270,000 to recruit prospective minority group teachers, (87) 5506, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
- request for exemption from moratorium on acquisition or leasing of trailers, (86) 5480
- request for exemption from the temporary moratorium on the acquisition or leasing of relocatable or temporary facilities, (87) 5550
- Richard Butwell appointed President, (84) 5197, Exhibit A, p. 1
- site for establishment of Math/Science High School, (88) 5660, Exhibit B, p. 2
- trailer for Southwest Regional Training Center exempted from acquisition or leasing of trailers moratorium, (81) 4826
- Trustee Claudia Hampton appointed to Presidential Selection Advisory Committee, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 1
- Trustee Marian Bagdasarian appointed to Presidential Selection Advisory Committee, (88) 5464, Exhibit A, p. 1
- Trustee Roland E. Arnall appointed to Presidential Selection Advisory Committee, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 1

## California State University, Fresno,

- begins cooperative program with College of the Sequoias, Visalia, permitting students to complete a B.A. in liberal studies and to prepare them for elementary school teacher careers, (86) 5402, Exhibit B, p. 1
- business building named McKee Fisk Building, (81) 4739
- football team has outstanding record, (86) 5369, Exhibit A, p. 1
- hosts Trustees' meeting, (83) 5087, Exhibit A
- Kevin Sweeney, quarterback, breaks NCAA 1-A career passing record, (87) 5488, Exhibit A, p. 2
- Lyman H. Heine, Professor of Political Science, appointed faculty representative to the Board of Trustees, (87) 5529, Exhibit A, p. 1
- master plan revision, (82) 4892; 4961; (84) 5162; (88) 5649
- names Athletic Building Robert E. Duncan Athletic Building, (86) 5395
- President Haak congratulated on success of Fresno State football team, (88) 5673, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
- receives \$3.3 million bequest from Zella Rodman for scholarships, (87) 5488, Exhibit B, p. 2
- request for exemption from the temporary moratorium on the acquisition or leasing of relocatable or temporary facilities, (87) 5570-5571
- Theatre Arts Department performs 3 original plays in Edinburgh International Festival of Performing Arts, (86) 5393, Exhibit B, p. 2

## California State University, Fullerton,

- appoints William Vandament as Professor of Psychology, 5-23-84, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Broadway director Jose Quintero in residence, (83) 5026, Exhibit B, p. 4

- Dance Repertory Theatre appeared at Dubrovnik Spring Festival in Yugoslavia, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p.2
- California State University, Fullerton (continued),
- Debbie Voigt, student, wins Western Regional Metropolitan Opera auditions, 3-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2
- enters into combined dental degree program with Northwestern University Dental School, (86) 5393, Exhibit B, p. 2
- forming largest communication school in California, (88) 5642, Exhibit C, p. 2
- Fullerton Arboretum, agreement amendment approval, (86) 5445
- Gerontology Center schematic plans, (85) 5252
- investiture of Jewell Plummer Cobb, 9-14-83, Exhibit B, p. 6
- Jewel Plummer Cobb appointed President, (81) 4753-4754, Exhibit A, p. 1
- Letters and Science Building designated Miles D. McCarthy Hall, (84) 5188
- master plan revision, (83) 4976, 5045-5046; (85) 5357; (86) 5461; (87) 5516, 5531
- names Gerontology Center the Charles L. and Rachael E. Ruby Gerontology Center, (87) 5499
- names residence hall living units: Cypress, Sycamore, and Valencia, (88) 5593
- permission to build modular temporary building at Arboretum site, (84) 5154
- President Jewel Cobb congratulated on handling of President Reagan's visit, (88) 5673
- President Jewel Cobb has dormitory named for her at Douglass College, New Jersey, (88) 5659, Exhibit A, p. 1
- President Jewel Cobb named a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, (87) 5506, Exhibit B, p. 1
- President Jewel Cobb selected as Manager of the Year by Orange Coast Chapter, Society for the Advancement of Management, (87) 5506, Exhibit B, p. 1
- President Jewel Cobb selected by Los Angeles Advertising Women as one of 1987's Outstanding Communicators, (87) 5506, Exhibit B, p. 1
- project to retain oral histories of Ronald Reagan's administration as Governor, 1967-1975, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3
- received 60,000 item Irvine Archaeological Collection, including Orange County history items dating back to 7100 B.C., (82) 4959, Exhibit D, p. 3
- request for exemption from moratorium on acquisition or leasing of temporary facilities, (86) 5480
- request for exemption from moratorium on acquisition or leasing of relocatable or temporary facilities, (87) 5516
- silver jubilee celebration, congratulations on, by Trustees, (84) 5206, Exhibit A, p. 2
- Titans win College World Series, (84) 5198, Exhibit B, p. 4
- visited by President Ronald Reagan, (88) 5673, Exhibit A, p. 1
- winner in the American College Theatre Festival, (84) 5151, Exhibit B, p. 3
- wins "Showcase for Excellence" award for project to develop high school students' critical thinking skills, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3
- California State University, Hayward,
- Hayward Student Union Revenue Bond, Series A, approval of issuance, (83) 5020
- master plan revision, (85) 5357
- names student housing buildings, (87) 5519
- California State University, Hayward, Contra Costa Off-Campus Center,
- Contra Costa campus possible funding, (81) 4779, Exhibit B, p. 2
- initial master plan approval, (88) 5700-5706
- mitigation measures, (88) 5701-5706
- mitigation measures: community services issues, (88) 5704-5705
- mitigation measures: cultural resources issues, (88) 5705
- mitigation measures: geology issues, (88) 5705
- mitigation measures: hydrology issues, (88) 5705-5706
- mitigation measures: public health issues, (88) 5704
- mitigation measures: traffic issues, (88) 5704
- mitigation measures: utilities issues, (88) 5705
- mitigation measures: vegetation and wildlife issues, (88) 5706

- mitigation measures: visual quality issues, (88) 5704  
 off-campus center in Contra Costa County to be discussed by CPEC, (87) 5529  
 traffic problems, (88) 5701, 5706
- California State University, Long Beach,  
 administrative headquarters of Western Performance Assessment Center, (81) 4707, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 Carolyn Denham, Associate Dean, Graduate Studies and Research, selected to participate in the 1988-  
 1989 class of the American Council on Education's Fellows Program, (88) 5629, Exhibit A,  
 p. 1  
 Curtis McCray appointed President, (88) 5629, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 establishment of Talma Buster Hupfield Chair in Family Finance, (84) 5198, Exhibit A, p. 3  
 gains Chair in the Center for Health and Behavior Studies from the Family Health Plan Foundation,  
 (86) 5417, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3  
 International House complex named Loraine Huntington Miller International House and Charles  
 Elmer Huntington International House, (87) 5530  
 issues first volume of *Contemporary Policy Issues* jointly with the Western Economic International  
 Association, (83) 4974, Exhibit B, p. 4  
 June Cooper thanked for work as Acting President, (88) 5629, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 master plan revision, (82) 4901; (84) 5141; 5226; (85) 5357; (86) 5444; (88) 5663  
 Molecular Ecology Institute, which studies how humans affect their environment, is only one of its  
 kind in the world, (88) 5642, Exhibit C, p. 2  
 names major campus roadway Earl Warren Drive, (85) 5249  
 names new facility Martha B. Knoebel Dance Recital Hall, (88) 5662  
 names the University Music Center the Gerald R. Daniel Recital Hall, (85) 5249  
 PEAK program, (84) 5198, Exhibit B, p. 4  
 President Stephen Horn elected Chair, American Association of State Colleges and Universities, (86)  
 5369, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 President Stephen Horn named one of the country's top higher education administrators, (86) 5475  
 President Stephen Horn retires, (87) 5560, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 Presidential Selection Advisory Committee established for, (87) 5560, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 Professor Nicholas P. Hardeman has exhibit of "Artifacts of Early America" at Chancellor's Office,  
 (85) 5316, Exhibit B, p. 3  
 recruitment and retention of a high quality faculty, described by Dr. June Cooper, Acting President,  
 (88) 5629  
 signs contract with Long Beach Unified School District to turn Kettering Elementary School into a  
 demonstration school, (84) 5198, Exhibit B, p. 4  
 statement by President Stephen Horn concerning recognized student groups on-campus housing, (83)  
 5013  
 student Cindy Brown sets NCAA basketball record for most points scored by women in a game, (87)  
 5497, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 student Mark Seay saves life of 3-year-old girl from gunfire, (88) 5673, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 to work cooperatively with San Diego State University in establishing a Business Development  
 Center, serving minority population in Los Angeles, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 5  
 Wind Symphony and University Choir tour the Far East, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 3
- California State University, Los Angeles,  
 architectural planning and working drawings for Arts Complex, (85) 5345  
 campus peripheral road name changed from Western Arterial Road to Paseo Rancho Castilla, (81)  
 4713  
 cooperative library service with 9 campuses of the Los Angeles Community College District, (81)  
 4779, Exhibit B, p. 3  
 creative new student housing idea supported by Trustees, (84) 5214  
 establishes Golden Key National Honor Society Chapter, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4  
 establishes new Los Angeles County High School of the Arts, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 excellent special education promotional, (81) 4714  
 institutes Edward R. Roybal Chair in Gerontology and Public Affairs, (85) 5316, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3  
 is one of 6 national finalists in the American College Theatre Festival, 3-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2

Learning Assistance and Resource Center, (82) 4954  
 master plan revision, (83) 5045-5046; (84) 5140; (85) 5251  
 minority biomedical research support program, described by President Rosser, (87) 5560, Exhibit A, p. 2

California State University, Los Angeles (continued),

names Child Care Center the Anna Bing Arnold Child Care Center, (82) 4929  
 names fine arts complex in honor of Harriet and Charles Luckman, (88) 5593  
 names north entrance campus road University Vista, (81) 4739  
 names running track Jesse Owens Track, (82) 4907  
 names wing of John F. Kennedy Library for John A. Palmer, (88) 5638  
 receives \$500,000 grant from J. Paul Getty Trust for new campus art gallery, (87) 5560, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 receives \$1,173,000 U.S. Education Department grant to create and operate a Multi-Functional Support Service Center to train teachers in bilingual education, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 4  
 selected as site for Los Angeles High School for the Arts, (84) 5198, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3  
 student housing financing, (83) 4976  
 Susanna Guzman, student, wins Western Regional Metropolitan Opera auditions, 3-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 Sylvia Mosqueda, student, places second in Los Angeles Marathon, (87) 5497, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 Sylvia Mosqueda, student, wins Tenth Annual Redondo Beach Super Bowl 10K Race, (88) 5596, Exhibit A, p. 2

California State University, Northridge,

bequest of \$2.28 million to, by Mrs. Parnell A. Simpson, (81) 4754, Exhibit A, p. 5  
 cooperative library service with 9 campuses of the Los Angeles Community College District, (81) 4779, Exhibit B, p. 3  
 elimination of building plans because of budget cuts, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 11  
 extension, exclusive negotiating agreement, private sector participation in North Campus development, (85) 5343  
 has high rate of students passing the Certified Public Accountant examination, (86) 5458, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2  
 hosted national conference on "Strategic Planning for U.S. Higher Education," (83) 4974, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5  
 hosts the Los Angeles Philharmonic Institute, Summer, 1983, 1-26-83, Exhibit B, p. 4  
 joint director of University Center, Ventura, along with UC, Santa Barbara, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5  
 Judith Elias returns to position as Director, Public Affairs, (85) 5237  
 master plan revision, (82) 4918; (85) 5357; (86) 5480; (87) 5531; (88) 5605, 5650  
 master plan revision and adoption of North Campus Development Project/Student/Faculty/Employee Housing, (86) 5449-5451  
 names Center on Deafness building Jeanne M. Chisholm Hall, (85) 5306  
 names Student Health Center the Addie K. Klotz Student Center, (81) 4773  
 North Campus development proposed, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 3  
 President James W. Cleary elected Chair, American Association of State Colleges and Universities, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 President James W. Cleary elected Chair, National Collegiate Athletic Association Division II subcommittee, NCAA Presidents Commission, 1986-1987, (86) 5369, Exhibit B  
 President James W. Cleary named one of 100 top higher education administrators in U.S. (86) 5475  
 private sector participation in North Campus development, (83) 5030-5031; (84) 5226  
 receives \$500,000 from William P. Whitsett Foundation to support the study of California history, (87) 5497, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 renames "UCSB/CSUN Center, Ventura" as the "University Center at Ventura," (83) 5026, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5  
 request for exemption from moratorium on acquisition or leasing of relocatable or temporary facilities, (86) 5480  
 revenue ruling 82-26, (87) 5562-5563  
 School of Business ninth in state, 11-19-83, Exhibit B, p. 5081

- selected for service center to conduct research on improving teacher preparation and the instruction of minority youth, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, p. 1  
statement by President James Cleary concerning recognized student group on-campus housing, (83) 5012-5013
- California State University, Northridge (continued),  
Texas Instruments Foundation Founder's Prize awarded to Professor John Adams, (87) 5537, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2  
third party financing of cogeneration plan, (83) 5029  
University jazz ensemble toured Australia and New Zealand, (87) 5537  
University opera had exchange program with the Shanghai Opera Company and the Central Opera Theatre in Beijing, China, (87) 5537
- California State University, Sacramento,  
Austin J. Gerber serves as Acting President, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 1  
Catherine Eckman, staff member, wins the lottery, (87) 5497, Exhibit A, p. 1  
Center for California Studies excellent center for government-related study and research opportunities, (88) 5642, Exhibit C, p. 2  
Donald R. Gerth appointed President, (83) 5087, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1  
establishes center for PLATO system under grant from Control Data Corporation, (82) 4898, Exhibit B, pp. 5-6  
formation of Presidential Selection Advisory Committee to select new President, (83) 5026, Exhibit A, p. 2  
has high rate of students pass the Certified Public Accountant Examination, (86) 5458, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2  
houses California State University Real Estate and Land Use Institute, (83) 5012, Exhibit B, p. 2  
KVIE, PBS television station, to be located on campus, (85) 5348  
master plan revision, (83) 5029; 5045-5046; (85) 5325; 5342; (86) 5461; (87) 5531; (88) 5605  
names Student Health Center Suzanne A. Snively Health Center, (87) 5530  
President W. Lloyd Johns resigning to accept Presidency of Gallaudet College, 5-25-83, Exhibit A, p. 2  
Presidential Selection Advisory Committee progress, 9-14-83, Exhibit A, p. 2  
private financing of solar energy hot water systems, (83) 5046  
"Project Talent Search," for talented 7th-9th grade students to study on campus, 11-14-84, Exhibit B, p. 3  
receives State Department of Education grant for "The Electric Connection," a junior high school student reading and writing skills project by way of radio dramas on public radio, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 6  
recognition of President W. Lloyd Johns, 5-25-83, Exhibit B, pp. 10-11  
request for extension of exemption from the moratorium on temporary facilities, (86) 5407; (87) 5550  
Robert O. Bess appointed Vice President for Operations and Finance, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3  
School of Business eighth in state, 11-19-83, Exhibit B, p. 5  
Trustees approve request for loan application to the College Town Apartment Complex to be used for single student housing, (82) 4967
- California State University, San Bernardino,  
law-related education program, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, p. 2  
master plan revision, (86) 5481; (87) 5491; 5564; (88) 5636  
name changed from California State College, San Bernardino, (84) 5191  
request for exemption from a permanent moratorium on acquisition or leasing of trailers, (85) 5282; (86) 5451-5452; (87) 5550  
request for exemption from moratorium on acquisition or leasing of relocation or temporary facilities, (87) 5491; 5564  
20th anniversary, (85) 5351, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
- California State University, Stanislaus,

- appointment of John W. Moore as President, (85) 5279-5280, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 Athletic Director Jim Hanney appointed NCAA Division III Coach of the Year in golf, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 campus roads named John Muir Drive and Ansel Adams Boulevard, (85) 5305  
 death of former President Alexander Capurso, (85) 5330, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 California State University, Stanislaus (continued),  
 designated a bicentennial campus by the National Commission for the Bicentennial Celebration of the United States Constitution, (87) 5537  
 inauguration of President John Moore, (86) 5402, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 name changed from California State College, Stanislaus, (85) 5278  
 names of roads on campus, (86) 5468  
 President John Moore welcomed by Trustees, (85) 5316, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 television network partnership with U.S. Air Force at Castle Air Force Base, (88) 5586, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 wins American Association of State Colleges and Universities award for administrators training program, (86) 5417, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 wins "Showcase for Excellence" award for "field-based" program for student teachers, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3
- California State University and Colleges,  
 cooperative library agreement with Los Angeles Community College District and CSUC Los Angeles Basin campuses, (81) 4779, Exhibit B, p. 3  
 Energy Consortium Wind Power Conference, held in Palm Springs, April 5-7, 1981, (81) 4718, Exhibit C, pp. 1-2  
 funding sources for, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, p. 8  
 removal from jurisdiction of General Services Department; bill for; (81) 4779, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 20th anniversary celebration, (81) 4707, Exhibit A, pp. 2-3  
 20th anniversary congratulatory resolution passed by Legislature and presented by Senator Walter W. Stiern, (81) 4717, Exhibit B  
 20th anniversary graphic design, (81) 4707, Exhibit A, pp. 2-3  
 20th anniversary materials, (81) 4717, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B
- California State University and Colleges Foundation,  
 receives \$141,577 grant from National Institute of Education to study effective approaches in the teaching of writing, (81) 4707, Exhibit A, pp. 3-4  
 statement concerning function of, (82) 4899
- California State University and Colleges System Headquarters Building Commission,  
 appointment to, (81) 4707; (86) 5476
- California State University and Colleges Housing System Revenue Bonds,  
 Series L, approval of issuance, (81) 4774-4775  
 Series M, approval of issuance, (81) 4775  
 Series N, approval of issuance, (82) 4894
- California State University and Colleges System Archives,  
 dedication to be held July 7, 1981, California State University, Dominguez Hills, (81) 4717
- California State University and Colleges/University of California,  
 proposed meeting with Governor to appeal budget, (81) 4818-4819
- California State University Employee Benefits Program,  
 overview, (84) 5155
- California State University Faculty Art Exhibition,  
 held in the lobby of CSU Headquarters, (85) 5352, Exhibit B, p. 2



- California State University Foundation,  
 cooperates with ARCO in hosting reception for downtown Los Angeles Business community which  
 focused on teaching, (88) 5673, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2  
 gives award for service to Executive Vice Chancellor Herbert L. Carter, (88) 5629  
 recipient of grants, (82) 4887, Exhibit B, pp. 5-6  
 sponsors Student Research Competition, (88) 5647, Exhibit B, p. 3
- California State University Foundation (continued),  
 to fund Teacher Achievement Award Program (TAAP) for mathematics and science enhancement  
 projects in Grades 7-12 and professional development of teachers in those grades, (88) 5673,  
 Exhibit B, p. 2  
 Trustee appointments to, (84) 5197, Exhibit A, p. 3
- California State University Headquarters Building Authority,  
 appointment of member, (83) 4974
- California State University Headquarters Building Commission,  
 Donald Wallace appointed Commissioner, (84) 5224
- California State University Housing System Revenue Bonds,  
 amendment to master resolution, (88) 5689  
 Series AA, approval of issuance, (84) 5230  
 Series AB, approval of issuance, (85) 5353  
 Series AD, approval of issuance, (86) 5396  
 Series AE, approval of issuance, (86) 5444  
 Series AF, approval of issuance, (86) 5444  
 Series AG, approval of issuance, (87) 5490; 5515-5516  
 Series AH, approval of issuance, (87) 5515  
 Series AI, approval of issuance, (87) 5515  
 Series AJ, approval of issuance, (87) 5543  
 Series AK, approval of issuance, (88) 5632  
 Series P, approval of issuance, (82) 4910  
 Series Q, approval of issuance, (82) 4938  
 Series R, approval of issuance, (83) 4980  
 Series S and related agreements and leases, approval of issuance, (83) 4979  
 Series T, approval of issuance, (83) 5019  
 Series U, approval of issuance, (83) 5019  
 Series V, approval of issuance, (83) 5041  
 Series W, approval of issuance, (83) 5041  
 Series X, approval of issuance, (84) 5201  
 Series Y, approval of issuance, (84) 5208  
 Series Z, approval of issuance, (84) 5208
- California State University Management Personnel Plan, Attachment A *see* Management Personnel  
 Plan
- California State University Parking System Revenue Bonds,  
 Series C, approval of issuance, (85) 5247-5248
- California State University Real Estate and Land Use Institute,  
 establishment of, (83) 5012, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 housed at California State University, Sacramento, 3-22-83, Exhibit B, p. 2
- California State University Silver Jubilee Week,  
 proclaimed by Governor Deukmejian, March 9-15, 1986, (86) 5392, Exhibit A, p. 1
- California State University System,

promotional videotape about the CSU introduced by Chancellor Reynolds, (86) 5417; 5455-5456, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 statement by Trustee Charles Luckman concerning efficiency, 11-17-82, Exhibit C, p. 3  
 25th anniversary, (86) 5369, Exhibit A, p. 1

California State University Trustee Professorship,  
 establishment of, (81) 4822  
 funded at level of Professor, Step 5, 12 months; 11-14-84, p. 5233

*California's crisis in engineering education*, (82), 4944, Exhibit B, p. 21-30

Callan, Patrick, Director, California Postsecondary Education Commission  
 best informed person in the country concerning the functions and interrelationships of state higher education systems, introduction of, (84) 5206, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 discussed Commission policies, how they relate to the current fiscal crisis and their long-term implications, (83) 4974-4975  
 introduction, 1-26-83, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2

Campbell, William Denzel, Trustee,  
 appointed Trustee representative to California Postsecondary Education Commission, (88) 5644  
 appointed Vice Chair, Board of Trustees, (88) 5644  
 confirmation as Trustee by Senate, (88) 5628, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1  
 honored at dinner hosted by Chancellor Reynolds, (88) 5646, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 resignation from California Postsecondary Education Commission, (88) 5674  
 statement concerning role of Presidents and Trustees, (87) 5525-5526  
 statement concerning San Diego North County campus, (88) 5682-5684, 5688  
 statement concerning San Jose State University Recreation/Events Center construction, (88) 5670  
 statement concerning scholarship and creative activity, (87) 5556  
 welcome, (87) 5505, Exhibit A, p. 1

Campus closure,  
 statement concerning by Chancellor Glenn S. Dumke, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, p. 4

Campus diversity,  
 discussed by Educational Policy Committee, (87) 5514

Campus expertise in systemwide activities, 5-23-84, Exhibit B, p. 3

Campus master plans revisions,  
 Chancellor is authorized to approve minor revisions, (85) 5356

Campus Planning, Buildings, and Grounds Committee,  
 agenda streamlining proposal, (88) 5591  
 report, (81) 4707-4708; (81) 4721-4723; 4739-4741; 4770-4771; 4812-4813; 4825-4827; (82) 4892-4893; 4901-4902; 4918-4919; 4935-4936; 4945; 4961-4963; (83) 4976-4978; 5029-5033; 5045-5047; 5079; 5134; (84) 5140-5141; 5152-5155; 5162-5166; 5198-5199; 5210-5211; 5225-5230; (85) 5251-5255; 5274-5275; 5281-5285; 5325-5327; 5342-5344; 5357-5362; (86) 5380-5386; 5397-5399; 5407-5409; 5444-5452; 5461-5465; 5477-5481; (87) 5491-5493; 5500-5502; 5516-5518; 5530-5533; 5549-5552; 5563-5571; (88) 5588-5591; 5601-5624; 5632-5636; 5649-5655; 5663-5665; 5699-5706

Campus Planning, Buildings, and Grounds Committee; Educational Policy Committee; Finance Committee,  
 joint meeting report, (82) 4948-4949; (83) 5079-5080; (84) 5211; (85) 5345-5346; 5363; (86) 5375; 5460-5461; (87) 5549; (88) 5662-5663

Campus police,

- collective bargaining proposal, (81) 4769
- Campuses, new,  
 general policy needed for evolution or establishment of future, (88) 5688  
 needed in North San Diego County, (88) 5656
- Capital funding program,  
 1979-1980 through 1983-1984, (83) 5079-5080  
 1980-1981 through 1984-1985, (84) 5211-5212
- Capital funding program (continued),  
 1982-1983 through 1986-1987, (86) 5460-5461  
 1984-1985 through 1988-1989, (88) 5663
- Capital improvement program  
 1984-1985 through 1988-1989, (83) 5079-5080  
 1985-1986, (84) 5211-5212  
 1987-1988 through 1991-1992, (86) 5460-5461  
 1988-1989 through 1992-1993, (87) 5549  
 1989-1990 through 1993-1994, (88) 5663
- Capital outlay,  
 less than half the funds requested are provided in Governor's budget, 1-21-81, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
- Capital Outlay Bonds for Higher Education, general obligation,  
 Trustee resolution, (88) 5599
- Capital Outlay Funds for Public Higher Education *see* COFPHE
- Capital outlay program, (81) 4722-4723; 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 11; 4771; 4780-4783; 4812; 4826;  
 (82) 4892; 4902; 4948; 4962-4963; (83) 4977; 5019; 5031; 5046; 5079-5080; (84) 5141;  
 5155; 5163; 5199; 5211-5212; 5226; (85) 5253, Exhibit B, p. 3; 5275; 5327; 5342; 5344;  
 5358; (86) 5382; 5397; 5399; 5407; 5448; 5460-5461; 5478; (87) 5493; 5502; 5516; 5537;  
 5549; 5551; Exhibit B, p. 6; 5570; (88) 5590; 5606; 5633; 5636; 5650; 5663, 5664; 5699,  
 5707
- CAPP *see* California Academic Partnership Program
- Capurso, Alexander, President, California State University, Stanislaus,  
 death, (85) 5330, Exhibit A, p. 1
- Careers,  
 students now entering college choose more lucrative fields than teaching, (81) 4718
- Carmen Dragon Memorial Music Scholarship,  
 established, (85) 5281, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3  
 established for CSU with funds provided by Chevron Corporation, (87) 5507, Exhibit B, p. 3  
 recipients, (86) 5402, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3; (88) 5630, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4
- Carnegie Corporation,  
 awards CSU, Dominguez Hills, a \$270,000 grant to develop programs for recruiting prospective  
 minority teachers, (87) 5506, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
- Carr, Kathryn Uhl, Scholarship *see* San Jose State University
- Carr, William C., Major, Scholarship *see* Humboldt State University
- Carter, Herbert, Vice Chancellor for Administration,

actions as the University's senior officer on development and alumni affairs, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 3  
 appointment, 7-20-83, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2; (83) 5050, Exhibit A, p. 1

Carter, Herbert, Executive Vice Chancellor,  
 receives award for service to the California State University Foundation, (88) 5629

Cash management audit,  
 report by staff, (82) 4895

Cashman, Paul, President, California State Students Association,  
 statement concerning encouragement of Student Union Boards to have a majority of students, (81) 4831  
 statement concerning increase in student fees, (81) 4829

Cassidy, Elizabeth, President, San Diego State North County College Council,  
 statement concerning separation of the North County Center from San Diego State before 1995, (88) 5677-5678

Center for the Study of Science and Technology,  
 created by President Mitterand of France, (84) 5161, Exhibit B, p. 4  
 members touring the U.S. invited to CSU reception, (84) 5161, Exhibit B, p. 4

Certified Peace Officer Unit *see* Campus police

Certified Public Accountant examination,  
 CSU students pass high, (86) 5458, Exhibit A, p. 1-2

CESTA *see* Center for the Study of Science and Technology

Chaffin, Sheila, Assistant Vice Chancellor, Physical Planning and Development,  
 statement concerning California State University, Hayward, Contra Costa Off-Campus Center, (88) 5701

Chair,  
 report, (81) 4717, Exhibit A; 4729, Exhibit A; 4752-4753; 4778-4779; 4821, Exhibit A; (82) 4886-4887; 4898, Exhibit A; 4913, Exhibit A; 4932-4934; 4942-4943; 4958; (83) 4973, Exhibit A; 5011-5012, Exhibit A; 5026, Exhibit A; 7-20-83, Exhibit A; 5050, Exhibit A; 5087, Exhibit A; (84) 5139, Exhibit B; 5150, Exhibit A; 5160, Exhibit A; 5196-5197, Exhibit A; 5206, Exhibit A; 5224, Exhibit A; (85) 5237, Exhibit A; 5273, Exhibit A; 5279, Exhibit A; 5315-5316, Exhibit A; 5330, Exhibit A; 5351, Exhibit A; (86) 5369, Exhibit A; 5392, Exhibit A; 5402, Exhibit A; 5416, Exhibit A; 5458; 5475-5476, Exhibit A; (87) 5487-5488, Exhibit A; 5496-5497, Exhibit A; 5505-5506, Exhibit A; 5528-5529, Exhibit A; 5536-5537, Exhibit A; 5560, Exhibit A; (88) 5585-5586, Exhibit A; 5595-5596, Exhibit A; 5628-5629, Exhibit A; 5645-5646, Exhibit A; 5659; Exhibit A; 5672-5673, Exhibit A

"Challenger" space shuttle,  
 pilot Robert L. Gibson is Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo, graduate, (84) 5151, Exhibit B, pp. 7-8

Chancellor,  
 agrees with reorganization plan, (87) 5524-5525  
 annual report to the Board of Trustees, 1979-1980, 1-28-81, Exhibit A, p. 4  
 Chief Executive Officer of the CSU, (85) 5296  
 Criteria Committee for candidate selection and recruitment established, (81) 4779, Exhibit A, pp.1-2  
 delegated authority on pending legislation, (86) 5395  
 delegation of authority to, (85) 5300

executive orders, (85) 5300  
goals and objectives, (87) 5527, Attachment A, pp. 1-2  
goals and objectives discussed, and accomplishments evaluated, (87) 5523-5524, Attachment A  
positive reviews, 5-13-87, Attachment A, pp. 1-2  
relationship with Executive Vice President changed to less direct, more coordinating relationship,  
(87) 5524  
relationship with Trustees, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, p. 2  
relationship with Vice Chancellor changed to more direct reporting, (87) 5524

## Chancellor (continued),

report, (81) 4707, Exhibit A; 4716-4718, Exhibit A, Exhibit C, Exhibit D; 4729-4730, Exhibit B; 4753-4754, Exhibit A; 4779, Exhibit B; 4821, Exhibit B; (82) 4887, Exhibit B; 4898; 4913, Exhibit B; 4934, Exhibit B; 4943, Exhibit A; 4959, Exhibit D; (83) 4974, Exhibit B; 5012, Exhibit B; 5026, Exhibit B; 7-20-83, Exhibit B; 5050, Exhibit B; (84) 5138-5139, Exhibit A; 5151, Exhibit B; 5161, Exhibit B; 5197-5198, Exhibit B; 5207, Exhibit B; 5224, Exhibit B; (85) 5237-5238, Exhibit B; 5273, Exhibit B; 5280-5281, Exhibit B; 5316, Exhibit B; 5330, Exhibit B; 5352, Exhibit B; (86) 5369-5370, Exhibit B; 5392-5393, Exhibit B; 5402, Exhibit B; 5417, Exhibit B; 5458, Exhibit A; 5476, Exhibit B; (87) 5488, Exhibit B; 5497-5498, Exhibit B; 5506-5507, Exhibit B; 5537, Exhibit B; 5560, Exhibit B; (88) 5586-5587, Exhibit B; 5597, Exhibit B; 5629-5630, Exhibit B; 5646-5647, Exhibit B; 5660, Exhibit B; 5673, Exhibit B

review policies and procedures, (83) 5087-5091

review policies and procedures: annual, (83) 5089, 5090

review policies and procedures: coverage, (83) 5088

review policies and procedures: criterion, (83) 5090-5091

review policies and procedures: educational leadership and effectiveness, (83) 5091

review policies and procedures: five year, (83) 5089-5090

review policies and procedures: frequency of review, (83) 5089

review policies and procedures: general administrating effectiveness, (83) 5090

review policies and procedures: objectives, (83) 5088-5089

review policies and procedures: personal characteristics of the Chancellor, (83) 5091

review policies and procedures: responsibilities, (83) 5088

review policies and procedures: working relations, (83) 5091

roles and relationship between Trustees, Chancellor, and Presidents, (87) 5524

## Chancellor Search Committee,

report, (82) 4913, Exhibit A, p. 2

Chancellor's Evaluation *see* Ad Hoc Committee on the Evaluation and Goals and Objectives of the Chancellor

## Chancellor's Office,

new organizational structure approached, (87) 5217-5218

organization and reorganization discussion, (87) 5524

## Chapman, Mayer, Vice Chancellor and General Counsel,

statement concerning allocation of lottery funds, (85) 5249

statement concerning increase in student fees, (82) 4900

statement concerning management personnel plan amendment, (84) 5166-5167, 5168

statement concerning mitigation measures, California State University, Hayward, Contra Costa Off-Campus Center, (88) 5700-5701

statement concerning San Jose State University Recreation/Events Center construction, (88) 5670

statement that there is no connection between Ad Hoc Committee on Development and statewide foundation, (82) 4899

## Chapman, Robert, President, Alumni Council,

introduction of new officers, (86) 5416, Exhibit A, p. 1

## Chief, Internal Audit Services,

position reclassified to University Auditory, (83) 4973, Exhibit A, p. 2

## Child care,

California State Student Association concerns, (87) 5508

CSU priority, (88) 5657

Educational Policy Committee discusses child care for student parents, (87) 5514

high priority for California State Student Association, 10-16-85, p. 5

- in CSU, supported by Trustee Lansdale, 5-18-88, Exhibit D, p. 2
- Child care (continued),  
 planning group established to review issue and make recommendations for future budgets, 10-16-85, pp.4-5  
 statement concerning by Gayle Pemberton, Academic Professionals of California, (88) 5666  
 statement concerning for staff discussed by Edward Scosseria, President, Academic Professionals of California, (88) 5665
- Child care centers,  
 discussed by California State Student Association, (86) 5403  
 discussed by Finance Committee, (86) 5405
- Child care for student parents,  
 Chancellor should develop legislative program to obtain State funds for, (87) 5534  
 child care will continue to be designated a student service on all campuses, (87) 5534  
 Chancellor should review the status periodically, (87) 5535  
 CSU should establish a systemwide data base on CSU child care services, (87) 5534  
 CSU will continue to assist existing programs, (87) 5534  
 each campus president shall continue periodic campus surveys to determine student needs for child care, (87) 5534  
 each campus president shall continue to provide opportunities to campus academic programs for field work and observation, (87) 5534  
 each campus president shall establish a campus child care advisory committee, (87) 5534  
 each campus president shall implement periodic evaluations of the campus child care program, (87) 5534  
 each campus president shall include information about the availability of campus child care in campus outreach activities, (87) 5534  
 each campus president should review the need for permanent housing of child care services on campuses where they don't exist, (87) 5535  
 guidelines, (87) 5534, Trustee actions concerning, (87) 5534-5535
- CIPA *see* California Intercollegiate Press Association
- Civics teaching,  
 program for teacher candidates at CSU, San Bernardino, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Clark, Frank, Jr., Chair, University of California Board of Regents,  
 meeting with CSU Trustee Board Chair Dale B. Ride, (86) 5458
- CLASS (California Library Authority for Systems and Services),  
 Trustees revise old agreement with, (83) 5016
- Classifications, confidential,  
 employee, (85) 5319-5321  
 list of, (87) 5574
- Classifications, employee,  
 positions excluded from collective bargaining, (85) 5322-5323; (87) 5576
- Classifications, student,  
 positions excluded from collective bargaining, (87) 5575
- Cleary, James W., President, California State University, Northridge,  
 elected Chair, American Association of State Colleges and Universities, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 1;  
 1-26-83, Exhibit B, p. 5  
 elected Chair, National Collegiate Athletic Association, Division II subcommittee, NCAA Presidents Commission, 1985-1986, (86) 5369, Exhibit B, p. 1

- named one of 100 top higher education administrators in the U.S., (86) 5475  
statement concerning priority changing for programmed projects, (85) 5345
- Cleary, James W., President, California State University, Northridge (continued),  
statement concerning recognized student group on-campus housing, (83) 5012-5013  
statement concerning modification of admissions requirements for freshmen, (82) 4888  
statement concerning review procedures and policies for presidents, (83) 5051
- Cobb, Jewel Plummer, President, California State University, Fullerton,  
appointment, (81) 4753-4754, Exhibit A, p. 1  
awarded honorary Doctor of Science degree from the College of New Rochelle, (86) 5417, Exhibit  
B, p. 2  
biography, 7-8-81, Exhibit A, p. 1  
congratulated on outstanding job campus did during visit of President Reagan, (88) 5673  
has dormitory wing named for her at Douglass College, New Jersey, (88) 5659, Exhibit A, p. 1  
investiture, 9-14-83, Exhibit B, p. 6  
named a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, (87) 5506, Exhibit B,  
p. 1  
recognized by Governor Deukmejian, (86) 5369, Exhibit A, p. 2  
selected by Los Angeles Advertising Women as one of 1987's Outstanding Communicators, (87)  
5506, Exhibit B, p. 1  
selected Manager of the Year by the Orange Coast Chapter, Society for the Advancement of  
Management, (87) 5506, Exhibit B, p. 1  
statement concerning restoration of funding for reduced library staffing, (83) 5084
- Cobin, Joan, Professor of Nursing, California State University, Long Beach,  
appointed Director, Western Performance Assessment Center, 1-28-81, Exhibit A, p. 2
- COFPHE fund,  
use by CSUC, (81) 4780-4783  
will be declining because of oil decontrol, (81) 4782
- Coins, Greek and Roman  
items from the DeBellis collection at San Francisco State University on display at the Chancellor's  
Office, (86) 5417
- Colegio de Mexico,  
one of sponsors of the Center for Border Studies of the North of Mexico (CEFNOMEX), 3-22-83,  
Exhibit B, p. 3
- Collective bargaining,  
agreements, (84) 5202  
agreements ratified, August 16, 1983, (83) 5061  
agreements with the California Faculty Association, (88) 5636  
agreements with Unit 4, (88) 5587  
agreements with Unit 6 workers, skilled crafts, (88) 5636  
and collegiality, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5  
CFA-CSU contract negotiations in fact-finding, (87) 5499  
Chancellor delegated responsibility of calling public meetings, (84) 5140  
CSEA declared exclusive representative for Unit 9, Technical Support Services, (83) 4976  
CSU this spring will negotiate with employee organizations representing all nine CSU collective  
bargaining units, (83) 5027  
discussed utility rate increase and early retirement, (85) 5293  
discussion with Unit 6, (88) 5587  
excluded positions, (85) 5322-5323  
5% increase in salary for employees NOT represented by collective bargaining, (86) 5420-5425  
Howard Watts, private citizen, complained about Trustees' procedures for public notice meetings, (83)  
5039



- Howard Watts, private citizen, questions Trustee delegation of authority to the Collective Bargaining Committee, (84) 5235
- impasse, (84) 5225
- Collective bargaining (continued),
- implementation of vision care program, (87) 5490
  - initial proposals discussed, (84) 5151; (87) 5499
  - initial proposals of exclusive representatives and higher education employers pertaining to materials which are within the scope of representation must be presented at a public hearing, (81) 4733-4735
  - meet and confer, defined, (81) 4733-4735
  - meet and confer meetings, management proposals, (81) 4734
  - meet and confer, public hearings, speakers at, (81) 4734
  - meet and confer sessions, Chancellor or designee is authorized to carry out, (81) 4882
  - meet and confer written proposals, numbers of, (81) 4733-4734
  - negotiations, (86) 5403
  - negotiations with CSEA, (87) 5540
  - negotiations with police officers in process, (82) 4911
  - new agreement with State Employees' Trade Council, (87) 5490
  - proposed programs for faculty research, scholarship, and creative activity, and faculty development, (87) 5540
  - ratification of 3-year agreement for physicians and dentists, (87) 5540
  - ratification of four agreements, (88) 5665
  - reopened for Operations Support for Skilled Crafts, Clerical, Administrative, and Public Safety Units, (83) 5015
  - report on status of negotiations with Unit 6 (skilled crafts), Unit 4 (academic support), Unit 9 (technical services support), (82) 4963
  - role of Academic Senate in context of, (82) 4898, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5
  - run-off elections for faculty, health care support, and academic support units, (82) 4911
  - safety shoe allowance for skilled crafts, (87) 5540
  - settlement concerning Unit 3 agreement, (85) 5247
  - six agreements ratified, (84) 5207
  - statement by Chancellor W. Ann Reynolds concerning collective bargaining, (83) 5050, Exhibit B, p. 1
  - statement by Trustee Charles Luckman concerning, 11-17-82, Exhibit C, p. 4
  - statement by Glenn S. Dumke concerning, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, p. 2
  - statement by Wallace Albertson concerning, (84) 5207, Exhibit A, p. 2
  - status reports on 1983-1984 negotiated agreement and 1984-1985 negotiations, (84) 5140
  - tentative agreement between California Faculty Association and Trustees, (87) 5518
  - tentative agreements for Unit 1, physicians; Unit 5, operation support; Unit 7, clerical and administrative support, and Unit 8, public safety, (82) 4936
  - tentative agreements with CSEA and the State Employees Trade Council, (85) 5317
  - to begin between CSU and CFA, (85) 5353
  - Trustees against Gann Initiative, (86) 5467-5468
  - will be a successor contract for the Physicians Union, and total initial agreements for Health Care Support, Faculty, Academic Support, and Technical Support, (83) 5015
- Collective Bargaining Committee,
- heard remarks and presentations from CSEA and CSSA, especially concerning the budget condition, (88) 5648
  - met and adopted the Trustees' initial collective bargaining proposals for the Academic Support Unit, represented by the United Professors of California, (83) 5015
  - met to consider tentative agreements reached through meeting with representative organizations, (82) 4944
  - provides information to each campus concerning the intent of HEERA, (85) 5247
  - ratified collective bargaining agreements from Units 1, 4, 9, (85) 5247
  - ratifies tentative agreement between CSU and the State Employees Trade Council for Unit 6, Skilled Crafts, (83) 4976

report, (81) 4726; 4733-4735; 4769; 4813; 4821; (82) 4888; 4911; 4930-4931; 4936; 4944; 4963 (83) 4976; 5015; 5026-5027; 5043; 5061; (84) 5140; 5151; 5188; 5202; 5207; 5225; (85) 5247; 5274; 5293; 5317; 5353; (86) 5386; 5403; 5458; (87) 5490; 5499; 5518; 5529-5530; 5540; 5561; (88) 5587; 5597-5598; 5636; 5648; 5665-5666; 5689

College of the Sequoias,

begins cooperative program with California State University, Fresno, permitting students to complete a B.A. in liberal studies and to prepare them as elementary school teachers, (86) 5402, Exhibit B, p. 1

College Work Study program,

budget freeze affects 10,000 students, (82) 4898

Collegiality,

as foundation of academic governance in the CSU, (85) 5288, Exhibit C  
statement discussed, (85) 5350-5351  
statement made by Trustee Ride should be footnote to statement on p. 5339, (85) 5350  
statement concerning, (85) 5339  
statement on is not a policy, but a statement, (85) 5340  
statement concerning to be distributed to all campuses and constituencies, (85) 5340  
statement read by Dr. Naples on p. 5337 was a summary of Trustee Ride's statement, (85) 5350  
Statewide Academic Senate report on, 5-15-85, Exhibit C

Collegiality Committee *see* Ad Hoc Committee on Governance, Collegiality, and Responsibility in the California State University

Commencement, 1986,

Trustees participate in, (86) 5402, Exhibit A, p. 1

Commencement activities,

Trustees who participated in thanked, (87) 5529, Exhibit A, p. 2

Commission for the Review of the Master Plan for Higher Education,

appointment of Claudia Hampton, (84) 5224, Exhibit A, p. 2  
appointment of Michael Peevey, (85) 5273, Exhibit A, p. 1  
California State Student Association participation on, (87) 5508  
commended by Trustees, (87) 5584  
discusses access, segmental roles, and future trends, (85) 5317  
discusses need to improve retention rates, (87) 5489  
discusses vocational education and community college government, (87) 5489  
issues to be discussed, (85) 5331  
membership, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, pp. 9-10  
place of the independent doctorate for the CSU, (87) 5507  
recognizes the importance of university governing boards, (87) 5507  
report, (85) 5281; 5317; 5331; 5352; (86) 5370; 5393; 5403; 5417; 5458; 5476, Exhibit C; (87) 5489; 5498; 5507; 5529; 5538  
role of research as part of CSU mission, (87) 5507  
selects Dr. Lee Kerschner as permanent Executive Director, (85) 5331  
supports CSU teacher education efforts, (87) 5507  
supports CSU attempts to meet needs of adult and part-time students, (87) 5507  
will make its first report in February, 1986, (85) 5352  
work completed, (87) 5538

Commission on Hispanic Underrepresentation,

formed by Chancellor Reynolds, (84) 5161, Exhibit A, p. 2  
overview of final report given by Dr. Tomas Arciniega, (85) 5324

- Commission on the Urban University,  
 established by Donald Gerth, President, California State University, Dominguez Hills, 1-28-88,  
 Exhibit A, p. 3
- Committee of the Whole,  
 CSU priority recommendations, (87) 5533  
 Mission of the California State University, (85) 5363-5366  
 priorities, (85) 5340-5341; (86) 5454-5455; (87) 5533  
 report, (85) 5340-5341; (86) 5411-5412; 5454-5455; (87) 5533; (88) 5594; 5656-5657
- Committee on Committees,  
 change in committee assignments, (85) 5328  
 changes in nominations procedures, (87) 5561-5562  
 elections (81) 4727; (82) 4922; (83) 5038 (88) 5643, Exhibit D  
 membership, (82) 4911; (83) 5010; 5024; (84) 5148; 5158; (85) 5278; 5312; (86) 5389;  
 5399; (87) 5503-5504; 5495; (88) 5626  
 nominations, (81) 4714-4715; (82) 4896; (85) 5271  
 report, (81) 4718; 4736-4738; (82) 4922-4924; 4939-4940; (83) 5038-5039; 5047; (84) 5191-  
 5194; 5203-5204; (85) 5312-5314; (86) 5412-5414; (88) 5643-5644; 5674  
 rules for appointment to, (81) 4832-4833  
 Trustee assignments, 1985-1986, (85) 5313
- Committee on Personnel *see* Personnel Committee
- Committee on the Future,  
 activities update, (83) 5078  
 report entitled *Toward 2000: Visions and Provisions*, (83) 5007-5008
- Community colleges,  
 government discussed by Commission for the Review of the Master Plan for Higher Education, (87)  
 5489  
 relationships with, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 5
- Compensation increase program,  
 1983-1984, (83) 5047  
 1984-1985, (84) 5212
- Competitive Technology Program,  
 created by Governor Deukmejian to enhance California's competitiveness in various technologically-  
 based industries and in which the CSU is an active participant, (88) 5673, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Comprehensive Compensation Project, 1988-1989  
 concerning faculty, (87) 5583
- Comprehensive Compensation Request, 1989-1990, (88) 5690-5698
- Comprehensive universities *see* Universities, comprehensive
- Computer science,  
 CSU activities in, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4
- Computer security,  
 report on, (84) 5191
- Computer technology in the CSU,  
 to be reviewed by the Finance Committee, (85) 5341

Computing, instructional,  
funds to bolster in Governor's budget, 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 4

- Conference on Science Research in the Comprehensive University,  
 gives good perspective on CSU's research role, (88) 5660, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 proceedings distributed, (88) 5660, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 successful, (88) 5597, Exhibit B, p. 1
- Conflict of Interest Code,  
 amendment to Title 5, (84) 5144; (85) 5260-5262  
 category "16," concerning investments and income from private, nongovernmental entitles, (85)  
 5261-5262  
 designated positions, (85) 5261  
 principal investigators, (85) 5261
- Congress,  
 effect of California budget cuts for higher education, (82) 4898
- Consortium of the California State University,  
 accredited by Accrediting Commission for Senior Colleges and Universities, Western Association of  
 Schools and Colleges, (82) 4898, Exhibit B, p. 5  
 annual report, (84) 5191  
 receives \$307,500 grant from the W. K. Kellogg Foundation to finance a master of science in nursing  
 degree, (83) 5026, Exhibit B, p. 4  
 signs contract with University of the State of New York to establish the Western Performance  
 Assessment Center, (81) 4707, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 statement concerning, by Glenn S. Dumke, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, p. 5
- Continuing education revenue fund for eight campuses,  
 Trustees' audit staff reports on, (84) 5213  
 systemwide review, Trustees' audit staff reports on, (84) 5213
- Construction method,  
 "quick formula," (83) 5043-5044
- Continuing Education Revenue Fund,  
 self-support programs outside California, procedures for, (84) 5202-5203
- Contra Costa County,  
 site purchase reviewed by California Postsecondary Education Commission, (87) 5489  
 system-owned site, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, p. 1
- Contra Costa Off-Campus Center *see* California State University, Hayward, Contra Costa Off-Campus  
 Center
- Control Data Corporation,  
 grant to CSU to establish PLATO system center at CSU, Sacramento, (82) 4898, Exhibit B, pp. 5-6
- Cooper, June, Acting President, California State University, Long Beach,  
 makes presentation concerning CSU, Long Beach, (88) 5629  
 Trustee appreciation to, (88) 5629, Exhibit A, p. 1
- Cooperative Education Program, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo,  
 receives U.S. Education Department grant, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 6
- Coppola, August, Trustee,  
 appointed Dean, School of Creative Arts, San Francisco State University, (84) 5197, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 comments concerning San Francisco State University, (84) 5206, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 consideration of faculty housing as a future agenda topic, (81) 4776  
 brief background information concerning, 3-25-81, Exhibit C, p. 1

Coppola, August, Trustee (continued),

- invites members of the Center for the Study of Science and Technology to meet CSU administrators, (84) 5161, Exhibit B, p. 4
- proposes a \$25 increase in tuition as part of fee increase, (83) 4970
- proposes formation of a special committee to develop criteria for a new form of budgeting, (82) 4954
- receives appreciation of the Board of Trustees, (84) 5206, Exhibit A, p. 1
- requests information on the history of nonresident fees, (82) 4954
- reports on completion of campus visits by *Directions 2000* committee, (82) 4913
- resignation to become Dean, School of Creative Arts, San Francisco State University, (84) 5197, Exhibit A, p. 2
- statement concerning Academic Assumptions Subgroup, (81) 4743, 4744
- statement concerning addition of faculty member to Board of Trustees, (82) 4903
- statement concerning budget increase for educational institutions, (81) 4782
- statement concerning Chancellor review policies and procedures, (83) 5088
- statement concerning encouragement of Student Union Boards to have a majority of students, (81) 4831
- statement concerning erosion of library support, (83) 5084, 5085
- statement concerning establishment of Ad Hoc Committee on Development, (82) 4899
- statement concerning five percent reduction in the Trustees' Support Budget, 1982-1983, (81) 4817
- statement concerning funding for junior colleges, (82) 4914
- statement concerning increase in student fees, (81) 4829; (82) 4900
- statement concerning level of foreign student fees, (83) 5083
- statement concerning Long Range Financial Planning Committee, (83) 4978
- statement concerning Management Personnel Plan amendment, (84) 5166
- statement concerning modification of admissions requirements for freshmen, (82) 4888
- statement concerning reduced worktime program, (81) 4802
- statement concerning review procedures and policies for presidents, (83) 5052
- statement concerning Rules of Procedure, (83) 5017
- statement concerning special salaries for faculty in engineering, business administration, and computer science, (82) 4908
- statement concerning standardized admissions tests, (81) 4718-4719, 4720
- statement concerning Trustee tax resolution, (82) 4930
- statement concerning tuition, (83) 5021-5022
- statement concerning tuition and tenure, (82) 4967
- statement concerning \$216 per annum fee increase, (82) 4895
- statement concerning university presidents' salaries, (83) 5132
- suggests explaining to the Governor, Legislature, and others that the Trustees are studying the issue of fees, (83) 5022, 5023
- suggests that Trustees and University of California Regents attempt joint action to approach the Governor concerning the inequity of mandated budget reductions to the two systems, (81) 4816
- welcomed, (81) 4717, Exhibit C, p. 1

Corrections and prison population,

- effects on California revenues, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, pp. 4, 5

Corrigan, Robert A., President, San Francisco State University,

- appointed, (88) 5659, Exhibit A, p. 1

Corwin, Norman,

- help in establishment of Distinguished Artists Forum, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 1
- participates in first Distinguished Artists Forum, 11-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2

Cost reduction measures, (82) 4898, Exhibit B, pp. 1-3

Craven, William, Senator, 38th District,

- statement concerning North San Diego County campus and separation from San Diego State, (88) 5674, 5675, 5676, 5678-5679

- Credential programs, teacher education,  
 admission and exit requirements, (85) 5332-5337  
 evaluation standards, (85) 5334
- Credentials, teacher,  
 curricula in, preparation for, (81) 4784-4785  
 discussed in joint meeting of Educational Policy Committee and Gifts and Public Affairs Committee,  
 (87) 5514  
 63% of all preliminary credentials in California in 1980 were to persons who had completed approved  
 programs at CSU campuses, (82) 4937  
 training and requirements for, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, pp. 5-6
- Credit based on examination,  
 new regulations in Title 5, (81) 4786
- Crisis in engineering education*, (82) 4944, Exhibit B, pp. 1, 14-20
- Crist, William, President, California Faculty Association,  
 statement concerning CFA intention to work constructively as the representative for the faculty in  
 cooperation with the Statewide Academic Senate and the 19 campuses, (83) 5015  
 statement concerning dental plan implementation, (81) 4810  
 statement concerning fee increase as an alternative to lack of state government financing, (83) 4970  
 statement concerning 1984-1985 budget proposal, (83) 5084  
 statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4712  
 statement concerning special salaries for faculty in engineering, business administration, and computer  
 sciences, (82) 4908  
 wishes to speak to the Board during the plenary session on collective bargaining, (84) 5206
- Criteria Committee for Selection and Recruitment of Chancellor,  
 completes work, 11-18-81, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 established, (81) 4778, Exhibit A, p. 2
- Crocker, William L., Trustee,  
 appointed as Student Trustee, (85) 5279, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1  
 presented gold Congressional award in recognition of various activities, (85) 5351, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 statement concerning new subject requirements for first-time freshmen admissions, (86) 5378
- Crowley, John F., Trustee,  
 memorial resolution concerning, (85) 5280, Exhibit A, pp. 2-3  
 statement concerning addition of faculty member to Board of Trustees, (82) 4903  
 statement concerning standardized admission tests, (81) 4719, 4720  
 urges Trustees to support resolution on tax measure, (82) 4930
- CSU Admissions and Application Booklet, 1985-1986  
 Chancellor Reynolds pleased with quality of, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 3
- "CSU and You--a Guide for Community College Transfers,"*  
 CSU booklet prepared for possible transfer students, (85) 5238, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5
- CSU Arts Initiatives,  
 report on, (88) 5593
- CSU Eligibility Index,  
 weighed combination of high school grade point average and a score on a college entrance  
 examination, (85) 5356-5357

CSU English Writing Project *see* English Writing Project

CSU Forgivable Loan/Doctoral Incentive Program, 1987-1988,  
description, (88) 5587, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4

CSU Institute for Teaching and Learning,  
conceived of as a sustained systemwide program of research and dissemination aimed at making the  
CSU the premiere undergraduate teaching university in the U.S., (88) 5656

CSU Public Image, Ad Hoc Committee to Enhance the *see* Ad Hoc Committee to Enhance the CSU  
Public Image

*CSU Stateline* (newsletter),  
begins publication, 3-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 1

CSU Summer Arts,  
has grown significantly, (88) 5660, Exhibit B, p. 1  
possible permanent site at Marconi Center near Point Reyes in Marin County, (88) 5660, Exhibit B,  
p. 1  
CSU Summer Arts '86,  
program to be held at California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo, (86) 5393,  
Exhibit B, p. 1

CSU Summer Arts '88,  
held at Humboldt State University, (88) 5647, Exhibit B, p. 2  
successful 1988 program, (88) 5660, Exhibit B, p. 1

CSU Trustee Professorship,  
appointment of Jacob P. Frankel, 7-20-83, Exhibit B, pp. 6-7  
appointment of Peter Diamondopoulos, 7-20-83, 5048

*"CSU: What A Difference!"*;  
videotape discussed by Chancellor Reynolds, (86) 5476  
videotape prepared about the CSU, (86) 5417, 5455-5456, Exhibit B, p. 1

*"The CSUC in print,"*  
exhibit at CSUC headquarters, (81) 4707, Exhibit A, p. 6

Culinary Education Center,  
project to establish at California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, (81) 4707, Exhibit A, p. 3

Curriculum,  
performing arts curricula policy revised, (81) 4741-4743



D'Agostino, Tom, President, Alumni Council,  
resignation, 11-18-81, Exhibit B, p. 1

Danforth Associates, 1981,  
CSU members, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 3

Daniel, Gerald,  
exhibit of Mexican folk art, (87) 5507, Exhibit B, p. 4

Das, Swapan Kumar, Indian printmaker,  
poster, 11-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2

Day, Thomas, President, San Diego State University,  
appointed Chair, Audit and Oversight Committee, National Science Board, (86) 5417, Exhibit B,  
p. 2  
discusses role of campus presidents, 5-13-87, Attachment B  
elected Vice Chair, National Science Board, (88) 5629-5630, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 2  
nominated by President Reagan to serve on National Science Board, (85) 5352, Exhibit B, p. 1  
statement concerning fee increase, (83) 4970  
statement concerning review procedures and policies for presidents, (83) 5052  
statement concerning role of presidents and Trustees, (87) 5526  
statement concerning special salaries for faculty in engineering, business administration, and computer  
science, (82) 4907

de Bellis Collection,  
gift of coins by Dr. Henry C. Lindgren, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 6

Degree, honorary,  
awarded to Andres Segovia, 11-17-82, Exhibit B, p. 1  
awarded to Arnold O. Beckman, (84) 5161, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5  
awarded to State Senator Walter W. Stiern, (86) 5402, Exhibit A, p. 1  
awarded to Peter Ueberroth, (86) 5402, Exhibit A, p. 1  
given by CSU, 1984-1985, (85) 5316, Exhibit A, p. 2  
guidelines for, (83) 5044  
moratorium on removed, (82) 4893  
report on, given to Gifts and Public Affairs Committee, (83) 5028

Degree, honorary doctorate,  
candidates for reviewed, (87) 5499

Degrees,  
more than 40,000 awarded in CSU, 1984-1985, 7-10-85, Exhibit A, p. 2

Degrees, baccalaureate,  
requirements for general education-breadth, correction, (82) 4915

Degrees, baccalaureate or masters,  
cooperative curricula for may be established by two or more campuses, (81) 4784  
degrees, Bachelor of Architecture,  
required curriculum, (82) 4916-4917

Degrees, Bachelor of Arts,  
required curriculum, (82) 4915-4916

Degrees, Bachelor of Fine Arts,  
requirements for, (81) 4788, 4796

- Degrees, Bachelor of Fine Arts in Art,  
development of, (81) 4742
- Degrees, Bachelor of Fine Arts in Theatre Arts,  
development of, (81) 4742
- Degrees, Bachelor of Music,  
development of (81) 4742  
requirements for, (81) 4788, 4796
- Degrees, Bachelor of Science,  
required curriculum, (82) 4916
- Degrees, Bachelor of Vocational Education,  
requirements for, (81) 4786-4787
- Degrees, Master of Fine Arts in Art,  
development of, (81) 4742
- Degrees, Master of Fine Arts in Theatre Arts,  
development of, (81) 4742
- Degrees, Master of Music,  
development of, (81) 4742
- Degrees, Masters,  
policy on requirements, (82) 4964-4965
- Denham, Carolyn, Associate Dean, Graduate Studies and Research, California State University, Long Beach,  
selected to participate in the 1988-1989 class of the American Council on Education Fellows Program,  
(88) 5629, Exhibit A, p. 1
- Dental plan implementation, (81) 4809-4811
- Dental premiums,  
increase, (83) 5047
- Dependent Care Reimbursement Program,  
for non-represented employees, (88) 5655-5656
- De Silva, Henry, Student Body President, San Diego State University,  
statement concerning nonresident fees, (81) 4730
- Deukmejian, George, Governor,  
announces California State University Silver Jubilee Week, March 9-15, 1986 (86) 5392, Exhibit A,  
p. 1  
appeals for contributions to the United Negro College Fund, (86) 5369, Exhibit A, p. 2  
attends Trustees meeting, (86) 5369, Exhibit A, p. 1  
created Competitive Technology Program for California to enhance California's competitiveness in  
various technology-based industries, and in which the CSU is an active participant, (88) 5673,  
Exhibit B, p. 2  
statement concerning lottery funds allocated to CSU, (85) 5248  
statement concerning 1984-1985 budget, (84) 5150  
thanked for his commitment to education, (88) 5585-5586, Exhibit A, p. 1  
thanked for 1988-1989 budget, (88) 5585-5586, Exhibit A, p. 1  
Trustee expression of appreciation to, for 1984-1985 budget, (84) 5140

- welcomed, (83) 5011; Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1  
 Deukmejian, George, Governor (continued),  
 welcomed, (84) 5150, 5151, Exhibit A, pp. 1; (85) 5237, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 welcomed to Trustees meeting, (88) 5585-5586, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1
- Development and fundraising,  
 Trustees request David Walden to prepare report concerning, (81) 4823
- Diablo Canyon Nuclear Power Plant,  
 public document materials to be deposited in Robert E. Kennedy Library, California Polytechnic State  
 University, San Luis Obispo, (82) 4887, Exhibit B, p. 6
- Diamondopoulos, Peter, President, Sonoma State University,  
 appointed to a CSU Trustee Professorship, (83) 5048  
 designated "emeritus," (83) 5050, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 resignation, (83) 5048
- Digital Equipment Corporation,  
 grant of 13 minicomputers to the CSU system, 7-20-83, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
- Dillingham, Orval L., Professor of Art, California State University, Long Beach,  
 watercolors and oils exhibited at CSU Headquarters, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 8
- Directions 2000,*  
 Committee established to explore future possibilities for the CSU and to focus on educational and  
 academic options of for the future, (81) 4779, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 Committee visited all 19 campuses and will have a report in July, (82) 4913  
 preparing report on CSU long-range planning, (82) 4941
- Disability,  
 reassignment and demotion, changes in Title 5, (81) 4872
- Disability retirement,  
 eligibility regulations, changes in Title 5, (81) 4871-4872  
 medical examination for, changes in Title 5, (81) 4871
- Disaster Relief Act, 1974,  
 in relation to recent earthquake, (87) 5557-5558, 5584
- Disciplinary action procedures for academic and nonacademic employees,  
 changes in Title 5, (81) 4872
- Distinguished Artists Forum,  
 establishment of, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 first meeting at CSU, Los Angeles, (85) 5352, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Distinguished Service Professorship,  
 proposal by Glenn Dumke to honor and serve those with distinguished service as a President or Vice  
 Chancellor, (81) 4811
- Doctoral programs in the CSU,  
 need for, (85) 5364, 5366
- Doctorate in the CSU,  
 discussed by the Commission for the Review of the Master Plan for Higher Education, (86) 5417
- Doctorates,

shortage of people with in engineering, computer science, business and in future, humanities and education, (87) 5519-5520

Doctorates, honorary, *see* Degree, honorary doctorate

Doctorates, independent,

role of in CSU considered by the Commission for the Review of the Master Plan for Higher Education, (87) 5507

Donahoe, Dorothy M., Assemblywoman,  
tribute to, (86) 5391-5392

Dragon, Carmen, Conductor,

alumni of San Jose State University, (85) 5281, Exhibit B, p. 2  
scholarship established in his name, (85) 5281, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3

Dragon, Carmen, Memorial Music Scholarship *see* Carmen Dragon Memorial Music Scholarship

Driving on campus,

changes in Title 5, (81) 4847

Dumke, Glenn S., Chancellor,

compliments ARCO and Exxon for giving grants to institutions doing advanced scientific work, (81) 4821

commendation of, by California State Students Association, (82) 4913

congratulated by Trustee Chair John O'Connell concerning various awards he has received, (82) 4913, Exhibit A, p. 2

designated Chancellor Emeritus, (82) 4933-4934, Exhibit A, pp. 2-3

first recipient of the Bill of Rights Freedom Award, (82) 4887, Exhibit A, p. 2

honored at 25th annual meeting, American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Colorado Springs, Colorado, (81) 4821, Exhibit A, p. 1

honored at Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education Regional Conference, Denver, Colorado, (81) 4821, Exhibit A, p. 1

last formal address to Board of Trustees, 5-26-82, Exhibit C

honors and recognitions, (81) 4717, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2

statement concerning academic quality, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, pp. 1-2

statement concerning Academic Assumptions Subgroup, (81) 4743

statement concerning academic programs, (81) 4711

statement concerning addition of faculty member to the Board of Trustees, (82) 4903-4907

statement concerning American history requirements, (81) 4824

statement concerning closure of campuses, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, p. 4

statement concerning collective bargaining, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, p. 2

statement concerning encouragement of Student Union Boards to have a majority of students, (81) 4831, 4382

statement concerning establishment of Ad Hoc Committee on Development, (82) 4899

statement concerning fact that most of the engineers hired in California are produced by the CSUC, (81) 4821

statement concerning faculty housing, (81) 4776

statement concerning 5% reduction in the 1982-1983 Trustees Support Budget, (81) 4816-4817

statement concerning future funding for the CSU, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, pp. 4-6

statement concerning location of Sutro Library at San Francisco State University, (82) 4901

statement concerning increase in student fees, (81) 4828, 4829

statement concerning mandated cuts and their effect on the CSUC, (81) 4816

statement concerning nonresident fees, (81) 4731

statement concerning political control of higher education, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, pp. 5-6

statement concerning Program Change Proposals, (81) 4828, 4829

statement concerning relationship between Trustees and Chancellor, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, p. 2

statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4710, 4711  
statement concerning special salary schedule for faculty in engineering, business administration, and  
computer science, (82) 4907

Dumke, Glenn S., Chancellor (continued),

statement concerning standardized admission tests, (81) 4718, 4719, 4720

statement concerning teacher education, (81) 4718, Exhibit D

statement concerning the Consortium of the California State University, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, p. 5

statement concerning the meaning of the word "Trustee," 5-26-82, Exhibit C, pp. 3-4

statement concerning the 1981-1982 budget, (81) 4730, Exhibit B, pp. 7-13

statement concerning trend toward ministry of education concept at both federal and state levels, (82)  
4898

statement concerning use of COFPHE funds for higher education, (81) 4780, 4781

statement encouraging seeking of CSU funding from private sources, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, pp. 4-5

statement to Mrs. Mary Ann Graves, Director of Finance, concerning the CSUC budget situation, (81)  
4781

urges Board of Trustees to take a position on maintaining the quality and standards of educational  
programs now in effect, 5-26-82, 4920, 4921

- Earthquake,  
 CSU campus applications for funds through Disaster Relief Act of 1974, (87) 5557-5558, 5584
- Eckman, Catherine, employee, California State University, Sacramento,  
 lottery winner, (87) 5497, Exhibit A, p. 1
- Editorials, student,  
 California State Student Association involvement in, (87) 5508
- Education, higher,  
 financing of, to be placed on future agenda, (81) 4776
- Educational equity for men and women in the CSU,  
 CSU compliance with sex equity provisions, (85) 5311-5312
- Educational financial support in California,  
 before Proposition 13 was 5th in the nation per capita and now is 44th, (81) 4718
- Educational Opportunity Center,  
 budget freeze affects program, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 3
- Educational Opportunity Program,  
 budget freeze affects 10,000 students, (82) 4898  
 development of, 5-15-85, Exhibit B
- Educational Policy Committee,  
 discussion of campus diversity, (87) 5514  
 discussion of child care for student parents, (87) 5514  
 discussion of assessment of student learning, (87) 5514  
 report, (81) 4708-4709; 4718-4721; 4741-4744; 4769-4770; 4823-4825; (82) 4888-4892;  
 4901; 4915-4917; 4936-4937; 4963-4967; (83) 5007-5008; 5016; 5033-5037; 5047;  
 5078; (84) 5147; 5157; 5190-5191; 5202-5203; 5208; 5231-5232; (85) 5250-5251;  
 5277-5278; 5306-5312; 5324; 5347-5348; 5356-5357; (86) 5375-5380; 5397; 5404-5405;  
 5468; (87) 5495; 5503; 5511-5514; 5534-5535; 5552-5553; 5583-5584; (88) 5593;  
 5625-5626; 5638, 5640; 5656; 5667
- Educational Policy Committee, Academic Assumptions Subgroup *see* Academic Assumptions  
 Subgroup, Educational Policy Committee
- Educational Policy Committee; Faculty and Staff Relations Committee,  
 joint meeting report, (87) 5519-5520
- Educational Policy Committee; Gifts and Public Affairs Committee,  
 joint meeting report, (87) 5514
- Educational television extension of a microwave system in northeastern California to the San Joaquin  
 Valley, 3-25-81, Exhibit C, p. 2
- Edward R. Roybal Chair in Gerontology and Public Affairs, California State University, Los Angeles,  
 first in CSU named for an Hispanic and first in CSU devoted to gerontology, (85) 5316; Exhibit B,  
 pp. 2-3
- Eleanor Roosevelt Centennial Celebration,  
 held at San Diego State University, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 4

*"The Electric Connection,"*

California State University, Sacramento, reading and writing skills program for junior high school students via radio broadcasts receives State Department of Education grant, (81) 4821; Exhibit B, p. 6

Electrical generating plant environmental studies,

California State University, Dominguez Hills, proposal to U.S. Energy Department, (81) 4707, Exhibit A, p. 3

Elias, Judith, Director of Public Affairs, California State University, Northridge,

appointed Director of Public Affairs, Chancellor's Office, (84) 5161, Exhibit B, p. 2

Elias, Judith, Director, Public Affairs, Chancellor's Office,

return to position of California State University, Northridge, (85) 5237, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2

Elliott, David H., Associate Executive Vice President, San Jose State University,

appointed Director of the Consortium of the California State University, (82) 4934; Exhibit B, p. 6

Emergency regulations in times of turmoil,

President's authority to establish, (81) 4800

Employees, academic,

notice of resignation, rules for changes in Title 5, (81) 4877

Employees, academic-administrative,

do not receive tenure in these positions, changes in Title 5, (81) 4880-4881

probationary period, changes in Title 5, (81) 4881

notice of rejection, changes in Title 5, (81) 4879-4880

termination of assignment, changes in Title 5, (81) 4881-4882

Employees, California State University,

admission for employee training and career development, (81) 4799

appointment procedures, changes in Title 5, (81) 4854-4855

classification of, changes in Title 5, (81) 4859

definitions concerning, changes in Title 5, (81) 4851-4854

Employees, executive, management, and supervisory,

dental and disability plans, (87) 5553

Employees, non-academic,

probationary employees may be separated from service at any time upon written notice, changes in Title 5, (81) 4870

probationary period, changes in Title 5, (81) 4881

Employment,

CSUC graduates, Spring, 1980, (81) 4730, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2

teacher credential candidates, Spring, 1980, (81) 4730, Exhibit B, p. 2

*Employment Utilization Of Ethnic Minorities And Women Throughout CSU From 1975-1981,*

report, (82) 4907

Energy conservation,

CSU campuses reduce 36.7% since 1979, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, pp. 5-6

funds for should come from the State Energy and Resources Fund, (81) 4781

Energy conservation and utilities management,

goal of additional 15% reduction in energy consumption for 1992-1993, (88) 5700



- revised policy statement, (88) 5700
- Energy conservation award,
  - to CSU for achieving 38% reduction for systemwide energy consumption since the 1973-1974 fiscal year, (88) 5647, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4
  - to CSU from PG&E and Southern California Edison, (88) 5647, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4
- Energy conservation plans,
  - possible reduction in because of budget cuts, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 11
- Energy credits, refundable,
  - effects on California revenues, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, p. 5
- Engineering,
  - CSU activities in, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4
  - minorities in, (82) 4944, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Engineering and computer science enhancement program, CSU, 9-16-87, Exhibit B, p. 4
- Engineering education,
  - industry needs for engineers over next five years, (82), 4944, Exhibit B
- Engineering education in California,
  - report, (82) 4944, Exhibit B, p.1-30
- Engineering education on CSU campuses,
  - American Electronics Association interest, (82) 4944, Exhibit B, pp. 7-9
- Engineers,
  - most of engineers hired in California trained in CSUC, (81) 4821
  - need for 200,000 in California, and their education, (81) 4782
- English competence,
  - modification of admission standards, (82) 4965-4966
- English Equivalency Examination,
  - 910 students pass, (84) 5198, Exhibit B, p. 3
  - 983 students awarded a full year's credit, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, p. 2
  - 2319 entering students took, and 867 qualified for credit, (86) 5458, Exhibit A, p. 2
  - 3205 students participate in 1983, 7-20-83, Exhibit B, p. 2
  - 3590 students participate in 1982, (82) 4934, Exhibit B, p. 7
  - 10,771 students have passed high enough to be exempt since 1973 from the English Placement Test, 7-20-83, Exhibit B, p. 2
  - 12,651 students have passed since 1973, 7-20-83, Exhibit B, p. 2
  - 13,500 students have taken the examination, (84) 5198, Exhibit B, p. 3
  - 37,887 students have applied since 1973, 7-20-83, Exhibit B, p. 2
  - number of participants and results, (81) 4779, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
- English language examination,
  - admittance as first-time freshman coming from an institution where English is not the principal language of instruction must receive a minimum score of 500 on the Test of English as a Foreign Language, (82) 4965
  - admittance as postbaccalaureate or graduate student coming from an institution where English is not
  - admittance as undergraduate transfer student coming from an institution where English is not the principal language of instruction must receive a minimum score of 500 on the Test of English as a Foreign Language, (82) 4966

the principal language of instruction must receive a minimum score of 550 on the Test of English as a Foreign Language, (82) 4966

English requirements, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5

English Writing Project,

awarded \$330,500 to complete study of collegiate writing programs, (82) 4959, Exhibit D, p. 2

Englund, Richard, Directory Joffrey II Ballet,

participates in first Distinguished Artists Forum, 11-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2

Enrollment,

budgeted at 253,850 FTE for 1987-1988, (87) 5528, Exhibit A, p. 1

CSU had the largest in eleven years, (86) 5476

decrease in graduate proposed by legislature, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 9

Fall, 1982, numbered at 315,505 students, (82) 4959, Exhibit D, p. 2

increase in means need for more funding to support it, (85) 5353

increased 30,000 since 1985, 11-16-88, Exhibit B, p. 1

issues in, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, pp. 3-5

over 340,000 students (256,555 FTE) in November 1987, (87) 5560, Exhibit B, p. 2

over-enrollment emergency necessitating request for supplementary funds from the General Fund, (88) 5689-5690

possible reduction in, (82) 4920-4922

projection and allocation process discussed, 10-16-85, p. 4

projections for Fall, 1988 of 261,195 FTE students, (88) 5660, Exhibit B, p. 1

projections for 1983-1984 of 242,460 FTE, 11-17-82, Exhibit D, p. 2

statement by Trustee Donald Livingston concerning reductions in as a way of cutting costs, (81) 4782

314,000 in 1981, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, p. 2

324,697 in Fall, 1985, (85) 5352, Exhibit B, p. 1

342,776 in 1987-1988, 5-18-88, Exhibit A, p. 2

354,988 in Fall, 1988, 11-16-88, Exhibit B, p. 1

Enrollment, black,

between 1977-1983 increase from 4.6% to 5.4%, (84) 5231

Enrollment, Hispanic,

between 1977 and 1983 went from 5.2% to 8.1%, (84) 5231

Enrollment, minority,

impact of additional subject requirements for first-time freshmen on, (84) 5231-5232

Enrollment adjustment,

1981-1982, (81) 4832

1985-1986, (85) 5353

1986-1987, (86) 5477

Enrollment growth,

supported by Governor's budget, (88) 5586, Exhibit B, p. 1

Enrollment in California education,

effects on California revenues, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, p. 4

Enrollment restriction plan,

proposed development of, (81) 4830

Entrance examinations,

requirements for, (81) 4792-4793

Environmental documents,  
     defined, (81) 4883

Evaluation Process Ad Hoc Committee *see* Ad Hoc Committee on Evaluation Process

Evans, Anthony H., President, California State College, San Bernardino,  
     inauguration, (83) 5026, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4  
     introduction, (82) 4943, Exhibit A, p. 1

Executive Branch,  
     Trustees resolve to meet with, (81) 4736

Executive Order B97-82, 1982,  
     hiring freeze, (82) 4898, Exhibit B, pp. 1-3

Executive Vice Chancellor Selection Committee,  
     appointments, (87) 5535

Executive review,  
     CSU leads the nation in development of criteria for, (87) 5538  
     focus on key variables, (87) 5538  
     should be done every three years instead of two, (87) 5538-5539  
     three categories of, (87) 5538

Executive Review Ad Hoc Committee *see* Ad Hoc Committee for Executive Review

Exhibits,  
     at CSUC Headquarters, 7-8-81, Exhibit A, p. 7

Extended Education Commission,  
     report on marketing studies in Extended Education, (82) 4900

Extension program service areas, (85) 5301

Exxon Education Foundation,  
     study of country's 100 most effective higher education administrators, (86) 5475

## Faculty,

evaluation of shall include student evaluation as one component, (87) 5491  
 increase from 37,356 in 1985-1986 to 38,098 in 1987-1988, 5-18-88, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 issues concerning, discussed by Chancellor, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5  
 standards and criteria for evaluation of, (87) 5491

## Faculty, administrators, and students,

honors and recognitions, (81) 4707, Exhibit A, pp. 4-6; 4718, Exhibit C, pp. 2-3; 6-3-81, Exhibit 3, pp. 3-5; 4754, Exhibit A, pp. 6-7; 9-16-81, Exhibit B, pp. 4-6; 11-18-81, Exhibit B, pp. 7-9; (82) 4887, Exhibit B, p. 7-8; 4898, Exhibit B, pp. 6-8; 4934, Exhibit B, pp. 7-9; 9-15-82, Exhibit A, pp. 3-6; 4959, Exhibit D, pp. 3-4; (83) 4974, Exhibit B, pp. 5-8; 5012, Exhibit B, pp. 4-7; 5-25-83, Exhibit B, pp. 5-10; 7-20-83, Exhibit B, pp. 3-6; 5050, Exhibit B, pp. 4-6; 5087, Exhibit B, pp. 5-11; (84) 5139, Exhibit A, pp. 8-11; 3-28-84, Exhibit B, pp. 4-7; 5161, Exhibit B, pp. 5-13; 5198, Exhibit B, pp. 5-14; 5207, Exhibit B, pp. 6-15; 11-14-84, Exhibit B, pp. 4-18; (85) 5238, Exhibit B, p. 6-24; 3-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 4-16

## Faculty, CSU,

shortage of in engineering, computer science, and business, and in future, humanities and education, (87) 5519-5520

## Faculty, part-time

hiring of at last minute, 7-14-82, P. 4936  
 request for funds or partial restoration of 1988-1989, (87) 5583

## Faculty, temporary,

notification of termination, amendment to Title 5, (83) 5037-5038

## Faculty and Staff Affairs Committee,

report, (81) 4709-4713; 4723-4725; 6-3-81, 4738; 4771-4772; 4802-4811; 4822; (82) 4893; 4907-4909; 4927-4928; 4936; 4949-4950; 4960-4961; (83) 4980-4996; 5015-5016; 5037-5038; 5047

## Faculty and Staff Relations Committee,

report, (83) 5062-5077; 5092-5134; (84) 5143-5144; 5155; 5166-5187; 5212; 5232-5233; (85) 5255-5270; 5285-5288; 5317-5323; 5362-5363; (86) 5370-5374; 5396; 5410-5411; 5420-5425; 5459-5460; (87) 5491; 5502; 5553; 5571-5583; (88) 5588; 5599; 5637; 5655-5656; 5690-5698

Faculty Art Exhibition *see* California State University Faculty Art Exhibition

Faculty Early Retirement Program *see* Retirement, early

## Faculty Institute for the Development of Basic Skills Instruction,

established and includes nine Los Angeles Community Colleges and the CSUC campuses in the Los Angeles Basin, (81) 4754; Exhibit A, p. 5  
 George McCabe selected as Acting Director, (81) 4754, Exhibit A, p. 5  
 Jo Ann Simmons appointed Associate Director, 7-8-81, Exhibit A, p. 4

## Faculty mission in CSU,

Terrel Bell, former Secretary, U.S. Department of Education, states that it is teaching, (86) 5486

## Faculty offices,

Trustee policy regarding provision of single ones, (86) 5409

- Faculty professional development program,  
request for funds to cover, (87) 5583
- Faculty-student ratio, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, p. 2
- Falkenstein, Claire, sculptor,  
participates in first Distinguished Artists Forum, 11-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Fallgatter, Martha C., Trustee,  
confirmation as Trustee by Senate, (88) 5628, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1  
statement concerning enhancing the image of the CSU, (87) 5539  
welcome, (87) 5505, Exhibit A, p. 1
- Family Health Plan Foundation,  
\$1.1 million grant from this community health care organization endows a Chair in the Center for  
Health and Behavior Studies, (86) 5417  
this community health plan foundation gives CSU grant for \$1.1 million. (86) 5417, Exhibit B,  
pp. 2-3
- Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development,  
advisory council, (86) 5437  
affirmative action, (86) 5436  
amendment, (86) 5439  
amendment to Joint Powers Agreement, (86) 5426-5442  
Board of Directors description, (86) 5432-5435  
CSU partnership with, in administering a service center for research on improvement of teacher  
preparation, and instruction of minority youth, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, p. 1  
disposition of property and funds, (86) 5439  
establishment, (86) 5429-5432  
funds and expenditures, (86) 5438  
history, (86) 5441-5442  
insurance, (86) 5437;  
meetings, (86) 5435  
notices, (86) 5435  
officers and employees, (86) 5436  
scope of powers, (86) 5436-5437  
severability, (86) 5439-5440  
voting, (86) 5435  
withdrawal of parties, (86) 5439
- Feasibility Of Establishing A Full-Service Campus In North San Diego County,*  
report shows need for, (88) 5656
- Federal Task Force on Women, Minorities, and the Handicapped in Science and Technology,  
meeting at CSUDH, (88) 5586, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Fee exemptions,  
alien residence determination, military exception, and employee exception, (85) 5288-5293  
child of deceased law enforcement or fire suppression officer, (85) 5291  
military, (85) 5288, 5290  
minor/eighteen-year-old self-supporting student must provide evidence for waiver to non-resident  
tuition, (85) 5289-5290  
student who is a full-time employee of the Trustees or any state agency, or child or spouse of full-time  
employee of the above, (85) 5292
- Fee waiver,  
for management personnel plan employees, (86) 5373-5374

- Fees,  
 imposition of as way to meet budget crisis, (81) 4782-4783
- Fees (continued),  
 Long Range Financial Planning Committee recommendations concerning tuition, (83) 5020-5024  
 statement by Trustee Charles Luckman concerning the institution of tuition, 11-17-82, Exhibit C,  
 pp. 2-3  
 statement by Trustee August Coppola concerning \$216 per annum fee, (82) 4895
- Fees, application,  
 increase in, (82) 4938; 4945-4946; (83) 5061-5062; (87) 5533-5534  
 payment and refund of, changes in Title 5, (81) 4836-4837  
 set by Trustees, (87) 5540-5541  
 \$25 before Summer 1983, (83) 5061  
 \$30 beginning with Summer 1983, (83) 5061  
 \$35 beginning with Summer 1984, (83) 5061
- Fees, employee training and career development,  
 waiver or reduction of, changes in Title 5, (81) 4838-4839
- Fees, extension,  
 refund policy, amendment to Title 5, (88) 5666-5667
- Fees, foreign student,  
 statement concerning, by Trustee August Coppola, (83) 5083  
 tuition waivers may not be possible, (83) 5083
- Fees, instructionally related activities,  
 review of policy, (81) 4779, Exhibit B, p. 3
- Fees, late registration,  
 set at \$20 as of Fall, 1981, (81) 4732-4733
- Fees, miscellaneous,  
 increase in (81) 4774
- Fees, non-resident *see also* Fees, foreign student
- Fees, non-resident,  
 adjustment in, (81) 4730-4732  
 appeals, changes in Title 5, (81) 4842  
 based on average cost of the net State Support Budget programs of Instruction and Academic Support,  
 (81) 4732  
 based on number of units, (81) 4732  
 elimination of waivers for foreign students, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 12  
 evidence required for application of statutory exceptions, changes in Title 5, (81), 4840-4842  
 increase proposed to \$90 per FTE over present rate, (82) 4953  
 leveling off of enrollments projected, (82) 4954  
 part of 1981-1982 budget, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, pp. 7-8  
 refund, changes in Title 5, (81) 4842-4844  
 schedule issued annually, effective with the fall term, (81) 4732  
 waiver program reinstatement proposed, (82) 4954
- Fees, parking,  
 increase discussed by Edward Purcell, California Faculty Association, (88) 5665  
 increase held in abeyance, (85) 5325  
 increase in, (84) 5220-5222; (87) 5541-5542

- not required in certain circumstances, (86) 5387-5388
- percentage of structure parking spaces on campus and monthly parking rate, (87) 5542
- refund in, changes in Title 5, (81) 4837-4838
- refund of, (86) 5386-5387
- Fees, parking,
  - statement by California State Student Association concerning student parking fees, (88) 5665
- Fees, post baccalaureate,
  - differential, (83) 5085
- Fees, State University,
  - amended for 1982-1983, (83) 4971
  - amount, 1988-1989, (87) 5557
  - difference between new and old one resulting from existing Trustee policy, 10-16-85, p. 5
  - difference between those mandated by new legislation and old Trustee policy, 10-16-85, p. 5
  - discussed at Trustees Support Budget meeting, (87) 5556, 5557
  - established, to be paid by each regularly enrolled student, with a fee schedule, (82) 4939
  - establishment of a level consistent with recently adopted statute, 10-16-85, p. 1
  - new, (84) 5220
  - new ones supported by California State Student Association, 10-16-85, p. 5
  - proposed reduction in, (83) 5084
  - reduction in, (84) 5200
  - schedule, 1984-1985, (84) 5200
  - schedule, 1985-1986, (85) 5277
  - schedule, 1986-1987, 10-16-85, p. 6
  - schedule, 1987-1988, (86) 5473
  - waived for high school students participating in special programs, (85) 5293
- Fees, student,
  - base figure for 1982-1983, (82) 4914
  - California Postsecondary Education Commission believes that adding surcharges to student fees to pay for other students' access to higher education is an unjustifiable income transfer program, (83) 4975
  - California Postsecondary Education Commission has set guidelines, (83) 4974
  - California Postsecondary Education Commission recommendations accepted by the Legislature, (83) 4975
  - California Postsecondary Education Commission recommends the use of student fees for instructional programs, (83) 4975
  - California State University needs to interrelate fees with UC and the Community Colleges, (83) 4974
  - Chancellor to appoint task force to study increase in, (81) 4830
  - higher because of budget cuts, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, p. 3
  - increase in, by \$16.50, (81) 4776
  - increase in, discussion of, (81) 4828-4830; (82) 4920-4922
  - increase proposed because of budget cuts, (83) 4969
  - increase proposed of \$60 for full-time students, \$20 for part-time students at semester campuses, \$40 for full-time and \$14 for part-time at quarter campuses, (83) 4969
  - Legislative formula calls for modest increases in relation to the State's contribution to postsecondary education, (83) 4975
  - Long Range Financial Planning Committee recommendations concerning, (83) 5020-5024
  - maximum increase of 10%, 10-16-85, p. 2
  - May 25 Coalition request to make a presentation, (83) 5039
  - must have student financial system in order to compensate for increasing fees, (83) 4975
  - \$90 reduction proposed, (83) 5082
  - payment of, changes in Title 5, (81) 4835-4836
  - policy, (84) 5209
  - principles for long-term policy, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, p. 6
  - requirements for, (81) 4801-4802

resolution providing that tentative increases per student will be no more than \$216 per year, (82) 4900

schedule, 1986-1987, (86) 5443

statement by Trustee George M. Marcus concerning protection for fees to be held to a reasonable share of the total budget for higher education, (83) 4975

Fees, student (continued),

statement by Governor Edmund G. Brown, Jr., that they should be implemented gradually over several years, if they are necessary, 11-18-81, Exhibit A, p. 1

statement by Lieutenant Governor Leo T. McCarthy that Trustees consider legislation to increase \$25 tuition and/or a specific limitation on the use of student fees, (83) 4975

statement by Lieutenant Governor Leo McCarthy that Trustees make clear statement at March meeting concerning lifting of tuition limitations, (83) 4975

Trustees do not want increase, (82) 4921

status report on 1983-1984 support budget and fee action, (83) 5042

will not increase next year, in Governor's budget, 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 4

Fees, student services,

increase proposal, (81) 4714

increase proposal by the Legislature, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, pp. 8-9

increased by \$3, (84) 5200-5201

increased by \$29, Fall, 1981, (81) 4726

increased to \$108 per semester, \$72 per quarter, \$216 per year, (82) 4910

proposed at \$210 for 1983-1984, (82) 4953

report of Task Force on, (81) 4827-4828

schedule, 1984-1985, (84) 5201

Finance Committee,

report, (81) 4714; 4725-4726; 4730-4733; 4773-4776; 4783; 4827-4832; (82) 4894-4895; 4909-4911; 4920-4922; 4938; 4945-4946; 4966-4967; (83) 4978-4980; 5019-5024; 5028; 5041-5042; 5061-5062, 5135; (84) 5141-5143; 5156; 5191; 5200-5201; 5208-5209; 5230; (85) 5247-5249; 5277; 5288-5293; 5324-5325; 5353; (86) 5386-5388; 5396; 5405-5407; 5443-5444; 5460; 5477; (87) 5490; 5500; 5514-5516; 5533-5534; 5540-5543; 5562-5563; (88) 5588; 5599-5601; 5632; 5648; 5666-5667; 5689-5690

Financial aid,

California Postsecondary Education Commission recommends state funding of financial aid, (83) 4975

federal cutbacks, (82) 4898, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4

letter by Chancellor Reynolds to Congressman Paul Simon concerning, (84) 5319, Exhibit A, p. 5

Trustees oppose cuts in, (82) 4906-4907

Financial aid administration, Audit Staff report, (86) 5374-5375

Financial aid awareness, (84) 5230-5231

Financial planning committee,

Chair of Board of Trustees to appoint, (81) 4830

Fitzgerald, Scott,

etchings on display at CSU Headquarters, 1-26-83, Exhibit B, p. 8

Fleischman, Ernest, Los Angeles Philharmonic,

participates in first Distinguished Artists Forum, 11-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2

Foreign language competency *see* Language competency, foreign

Forest fires,



effects on California revenues, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, p. 5

Forgivable Loan/Doctoral Incentive Program *see* CSU Forgivable Loan/Doctoral Incentive Program

- Founder's Prize Program,  
prize awarded by Texas Instruments to John Adams, Professor, CSU, Northridge, (87) 5537,  
Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
- Frank, Milton, Director, Public Affairs,  
retirement, (83) 5047, Exhibit A, p. 1
- Frankel, Jacob P., President, California State College, Bakersfield,  
appointed to a CSU Trustee Professorship, 7-20-83, Exhibit B, pp. 6-7  
retirement, 7-20-83, Exhibit B, pp. 6-7  
statement concerning Academic Assumptions Subgroup, (81) 4743, 4744
- Fringe benefits *see* Benefits, fringe
- Fulbright Awards,  
1981-1982, recipients, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 7  
1982-1983, recipients, (83) 5012, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4  
1983-1984, recipients, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, pp. 6-8  
1984-1985, recipients, (85) 5238, Exhibit B, pp. 5-6
- Fullerton, Gail, President, San Jose State University,  
selected by University of Oregon Alumni Association as Distinguished Alumna for 1988, (88) 5630,  
Exhibit B, p. 2  
statement concerning fee increases, (83) 4970  
statement concerning Recreation/Events Center construction, (88) 5669  
statement concerning restoration of funding for reduced library staffing, (83) 5084  
statement concerning review procedures and policies for president, (83) 5051  
statement concerning special salaries for faculty in engineering, computer science, and business  
administration, (82) 4907  
statement concerning support for research, scholarship, and creative activity proposal, (87) 5556
- Fullerton Arboretum Agreement,  
approval of amendment no. 3, (86) 5393-5394  
approval of amendment no. 4, (86) 5445
- Fullerton Arboretum Commission,  
appointment of members, (81) 4769; (82) 4914; (84) 5198; (88) 5632
- Funds, CSU and UC,  
California Postsecondary Education Commission recommends that both governing boards have the  
authority to use funds from whatever source to protect the highest priority activities of the  
institutions, (83) 4975
- Funds, special,  
deposit and investment of, (85) 5303

Gann Spending Limit *see* Proposition 72, 1988

Geigle, Ray, Chair, Academic Senate,  
 honored at dinner hosted by Chancellor Reynolds, (88) 5646, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 statement concerning faculty behavior changes to accomplish higher education goals, (86) 5485  
 statement concerning San Diego North County campus, (88) 5687

General education-breadth requirements,  
 baccalaureate degree, (82) 4915  
 new regulations in Title 5, (81) 4785-4786

General fund,  
 discussion of, from 1960-1981, by Mary Ann Graves, Director of Finance, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, p. 1

General Obligation Bonds *see* Capital Outlay Bonds for Higher Education, General Obligation

Gerber, Austin, Acting President, California State University, Sacramento,  
 activities, (83) 5050, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 commendation, (84) 5197, Exhibit A, p. 4  
 serving as Acting President, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 1

Gerth, Donald R., President, California State University, Dominguez Hills,  
 appointed President, California State University, Sacramento, (83) 5087, Exhibit A, p. 1;  
 Exhibit B, p. 1  
 statement concerning management personnel plan, (83) 5093  
 statement concerning proposed fee increase, (83) 4970

Getty, J. Paul, Trust *see* J. Paul Getty Trust

Gibson, Robert L., Pilot, Space Shuttle "Challenger,"  
 graduate of Cal Poly, SLO, (84) 5151, Exhibit B, pp. 7-8  
 letter concerning CSU education, (84) 5151, Exhibit B, pp. 7-8

Gifts and Public Affairs Committee,  
 report, (81) 4713; 4725; 4738-4739; 4772-4773; 4811-4812; 4822-4823; (82) 4893; 4902-  
 4907; 4929-4930; 4937; 4946; 4961; (83) 4996-4997; 5018-5019; 5028-5029; 5043-5045;  
 5078; (84) 5146; 5151-5152; 5188; 5202; 5213-5214; 5230-5231; (85) 5249; 5276-5277;  
 5305-5306; 5327-5328; 5346-5347; 5354; (86) 5395-5396; 5388-5389; 5404; 5466-5468;  
 5481-5482; (87) 5494-5495; 5499; 5519; 5530; 5553; 5562; (88) 5591-5593; 5598-5599;  
 5637; 5649; (88) 5662; 5707

Gifts, bequests, devises, and donations,  
 annual report, 1980-1981, (81) 4822  
 annual report, 1981-1982, (82) 4961  
 annual report, 1982-1983, (84) 5146  
 annual report, 1983-1984, (85) 5249  
 annual report, 1984-1985, (85) 5354  
 annual report, 1985-1986, (86) 5481-5482  
 annual report, 1986-1987, (88) 5593  
 annual report, 1987-1988, (88) 5707

Gifts, donations, or bequests,  
 rules for accepting, changes in Title 5, (81) 4847-4848

Givenchy, Hubert de, designer,  
 to be honored at fund-raiser for Los Angeles County High School for the Arts, (88) 5660, Exhibit B,  
 p. 2

- Givenchy Gala,  
successful first annual fund-raiser for the Los Angeles County High School for the Arts, (88) 5673,  
Exhibit A, p. 1
- Glide, Helen Cheney, Professor of English, California State University, Long Beach,  
thanked for work as Acting Director, The Consortium of The California State Colleges, 7-14-83,  
Exhibit B, p. 6
- Golden Handshake,  
will soften impact of large numbers of faculty retiring, (87) 5520
- Golden Key National Honor Society,  
chapter established at California State University, Los Angeles, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4
- Goldstein, Bernard, Chair, Academic Senate,  
appointment, (84) 5224, Exhibit B, p. 1  
awarded honorary membership in the California State Student Association, (87) 5508-5509  
discussion of Academic Senate report on collegiality, 5-15-85, Exhibit C  
re-elected, (86) 5402, Exhibit B, p. 1  
statement concerning collegiality, (85) 5340; 5350  
statement concerning joint responsibility with Trustees in meaning of HEERA, (86) 5400  
statement concerning new subject requirements for first-time freshman admission, (86) 5378  
statement concerning 1987-1988 Trustee support budget, (86) 5472  
statement concerning revised policies and procedures for executive review, (85) 5238
- Golf,  
San Jose State University women win NCAA championship, (87) 5529, Exhibit A, p. 3
- Gomez Quiñones, Juan, Trustee,  
resolution honoring, (84) 5160-5161, Exhibit A, p. 1  
statement concerning accreditation, (82) 4898  
statement concerning addition of faculty member to Trustees, (82) 4903  
statement concerning CSUC U.S. history, mathematics, and English entrance requirements, (81)  
4824  
statement concerning early retirement, (83) 5015-5016  
statement concerning increase in student fees, (81) 4828, 4829  
statement concerning information on accomplishments of the California Round Table on Higher  
Education, (83) 5010  
statement concerning on-campus housing for recognized student groups, (83) 5014  
statement concerning postponement of fee issue until Trustees have more information on the impact of  
its implementation, (83) 5021  
statement concerning review procedures and policies for presidents, (83) 5051  
statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4710  
statement concerning standardized admission tests, (81) 4719  
statement concerning tuition, (83) 5023
- Governance,  
collegiality as foundation of, in CSU, (85) 5288, Exhibit C  
faculty vs. Trustees, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, p. 2
- Governance, collegial,  
areas for faculty responsibility, (85) 5337
- Governance, Collegiality, and Responsibility in the California State University Ad Hoc Committee *see*  
Ad Hoc Committee on Governance, Collegiality, and Responsibility in the California State University

Governance Committee *see* Ad Hoc Committee on Governance, Collegiality, and Responsibility in the California State University

Governing boards,  
importance of recognized by the Commission for the Review of the Master Plan for Higher Education, (87) 5507

Governor,  
expression of appreciation to for continuing fiscal support of CSU, (85) 5325  
Trustees want to improve relationship with, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 5; (82) 4887-4888

Governor's Employee Safety Awards,  
18 of 61 recipients were CSU staff, (83) 5050, Exhibit B, p. 3

Grade averages,  
for honors courses taken by high school students, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 4

Graduate education,  
proposed study of, (88) 5593

Graduate education in California,  
trends and issues, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, pp. 3-4

Graduation requirements,  
attendance definition, (81) 4785  
modification of, (84) 5190-5191

Graham, Robert J., Professor Emeritus of Theatre, San Francisco State University,  
photography exhibit at Chancellor's Office, 3-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 3

Grants,  
ARCO gives \$5 million to encourage young scientists at doctoral granting institutions, (81) 4821  
received by Moss Landing Marine Laboratories, by Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo, and CSU, Sacramento, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 6  
to the California State University Foundation, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, pp. 5-6

Graves, Mary Ann, Director of Finance,  
meeting with John O'Connell to discuss effect of budget freeze on CSU system, (82) 4898, Exhibit A, p. 2  
presentation concerning the 1981 budget, (81) 4781-4783, Exhibit C  
statement concerning fees or tuition, that a program for disadvantaged be included, (81) 4783  
welcome, (81) 4778, Exhibit A, p. 1

Greek Studies, Modern *see* Modern Greek Studies

Grissom, Lee A., Trustee,  
biography, 11-14-84, Exhibit A, p. 1  
congratulates Chancellor Reynolds on her efforts to reorganize and strengthen the Alumni Association, (88) 5594  
congratulated on reappointment to the Trustees, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 2  
honored at dinner hosted by Chancellor Reynolds, (88) 5646, Exhibit B, p. 1  
presents award to Executive Vice Chancellor Herbert L. Carter on behalf of his service to the CSU Foundation, (88) 5629  
reappointed as Alumni Trustee, (86) 5416, Exhibit A, p. 1  
statement concerning alumni activities, (88) 5631  
statement concerning collective bargaining agreement ratifications, (88) 5665  
statement concerning role of Presidents and Trustees, (87) 5526

statement concerning separation of San Diego North County campus from San Diego State, (88)  
5680-5681  
welcomed, (84) 5224, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1

Growth plan, CSU,  
a CSU priority, 1988-1989, (88) 5657

Guaranteed Student Loan Program,  
budget freeze affects students, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 3

Guichard, Gus, Executive Vice Chancellor, California Community Colleges,  
introduction, (86) 5416

- Haak, Harold, President, California State University, Fresno,  
 congratulated on success of Fresno State football team, (88) 5673, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2  
 named to 4-year term, President's Commission of the NCAA Division 1, (87) 5498, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 statement concerning adoption of fees and budget flexibility, (83) 5022  
 statement concerning management personnel plan, (83) 5093  
 Trustees thank him for meeting arrangements, (83) 5087, Exhibit A, p. 1
- Haber, John, student, California State University, Long Beach,  
 appointed California State Student Association Liaison with the Chancellor's Office, 6-3-81, Exhibit  
 B, p. 1
- Hale, Damone, student, California State University, Dominguez Hills  
 elected Chair, California State Student Association, (85) 5316, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 statement concerning high priority for child care, 10-16-85, p. 5  
 statement concerning new State University Fee policy, 10-16-85, p. 5  
 statement concerning new subject requirements for first-time freshmen admission, (86) 5379  
 statement concerning student needs, (86) 5403
- Hallisey, Jeremiah F., Trustee,  
 appointed to U.C. Board of Regents, (82) 4898, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 resignation, (82) 4898, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 statement concerning encouragement of Student Union Boards to have a majority of students, (81)  
 4831  
 welcome, (81) 4729, Exhibit B, p. 1
- Hampton, Claudia H., Trustee,  
 appointed by President Reagan to be a member of the Advisory Panel on Financing Elementary and  
 Secondary Education, (82) 4913, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1  
 appointed to AASCU's Presidential Evaluation Committee that will evaluate the President of the  
 University of New Mexico, (84) 5150, Exhibit A, p. 3  
 appointed to California State University, Dominguez Hills, Presidential Selection Advisory  
 Committee, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 appointed to committee to review honorary degrees, (88) 5586, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 appointed to replace William D. Campbell on the California Postsecondary Education Commission,  
 (88) 5674  
 appointed to the Commission for the Review of the Master Plan for Higher Education, (84) 5224,  
 Exhibit A, p. 2  
 attends President Reagan's visit to California State University, Fullerton, (88) 5673, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 finishes term as Trustee representative to CPEC, (88) 5630  
 reappointed, (82) 4913, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1; (86) 5392, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B,  
 p. 1  
 recommended as Director to the California State University Foundation, (84) 5197, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 receives special resolution from the California Postsecondary Education Commission for her many  
 years of service as Trustee representative, (88) 5646, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 remarks concerning affirmative action, 6-3-81, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 reports concerning the Master Plan for Higher Education revision, (87) 5507  
 statement concerning Academic Assumptions Subgroup, (83) 4743  
 statement concerning addition of faculty member to Board of Trustees, (82) 4904, 4906  
 statement concerning advocacy role of Trustees, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 statement concerning California State University reorganization and structure, (88) 5659  
 statement concerning CPEC report on student charges, financial aid, and access to public higher  
 education, (82) 4914  
 statement concerning deferred tuition payments, (83) 4970  
 statement concerning employment utilization of ethnic minorities and women in CSU, 1975-1981,  
 (82) 4907  
 statement concerning establishment of a Personnel Committee, (84) 5145  
 statement concerning fee increase effect on access, (83) 5021

- statement concerning increase in student fees, (81) 4829
- Hampton, Claudia H., Trustee (continued),  
 statement concerning Internal Audit Staff policies and procedures, (81) 4745  
 statement concerning long-term need for remediation, (84) 5219  
 statement concerning modification of admissions requirements for freshmen, (81) 4825  
 statement concerning on-campus housing for recognized student groups, (83) 5014  
 statement concerning role and future of Board of Trustees, 81. 4729, Exhibit A  
 statement concerning role of Presidents and Trustees, (87) 5527  
 statement concerning Rules of Procedure, (83) 5016  
 statement concerning San Diego North County campus, (88) 5681-5682  
 statement concerning standardized admission tests, (81) 4720  
 wonders if Board position on student fees and curtailment of enrollment will affect negotiations with the Legislature, (82) 4920
- Hanner, D. Dale, Vice Chancellor, Business Affairs,  
 described major items in 1983-1984 Governor's budget, (83) 4969  
 discusses Trustees Support Budget, 1987-1988  
 discusses Trustees Support Budget, 1982-1983, (81) 4814-4818  
 discusses Trustees Support Budget, 1986-1987, 10-16-85, pp. 1-6  
 explains the budget process, (82) 4952  
 statement concerning allocation of lottery funds to CSU, (85) 5248  
 statement concerning budget development, (83) 5082  
 statement concerning budget priorities, (84) 5219  
 statement concerning early retirement cost, (83) 5015  
 statement concerning executive salaries, (83) 5132  
 statement concerning financial aid as an incentive for minorities, (86) 5485  
 statement concerning 1987-1988 Trustee support budget, (86) 5471  
 statement concerning non-resident fees, (81) 4731  
 statement concerning Program Change Proposals for Faculty, (81) 4828  
 statement concerning student services fees and that they not have anything to do with the student association fee, (83) 5023  
 statement concerning Trustees support budget, (84) 5218
- Hanney, Jim, Athletic Director and Varsity Golf Coach, California State University, Stanislaus,  
 named NCAA Division III Coach of the Year in golf, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 2
- Hardeman, Nicholas P., Professor, California State University, Long Beach,  
 exhibit of "Artifacts of Early America," at Chancellor's Office, (85) 5316, Exhibit B, p. 3
- Harlan, Joyce, Clerical and Allied Services Employees,  
 statement concerning salary equity program, (81) 4723
- Harmon, Harry, Executive Vice President,  
 designated "emeritus," (83) 5050, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 named Executive Vice Chancellor Emeritus, (84) 5138, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4710
- Harwin, Dixon R., Trustee,  
 biography, 5-26-82, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 motion to provide additional financial aid by raising the fee increase to provide funding, (83) 4970  
 statement concerning cost to the campuses because of early retirement, (83) 5015  
 statement concerning CSU organization chart, (88) 5659  
 statement concerning review procedures and policies for presidents, (83) 5051  
 statement concerning support of a budget task force, especially to investigate the one-line budget, (82) 4955  
 statement concerning university presidents' salaries, (83) 5132  
 welcome, (82) 4913, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1



- statement concerning the provision of housing at no cost to the state through private development, (83) 5013
- Hawkins, Augustus F., Congressman,  
awarded honorary doctorate, 7-10-85, Exhibit A, p. 2
- Hayden, Tom, Assemblyman,  
student conference, (87) 5488, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Hazardous materials management,  
at Bakersfield and San Luis Obispo, (85) 5250  
reports, (84) 5234  
systemwide review, (85) 5250
- Headquarters,  
exhibits in, 7-8-81, Exhibit A, p. 7  
meeting policy tabled, (81) 4736
- Health benefits contributions, employer's,  
\$76 for basic and related major medical plans for individual, (83) 5077  
\$148 for employee and one dependent, (83) 5077  
\$185 for employee and two or more family members, (83) 5077
- Health premiums,  
increased, (83) 5047
- Hedwall, Laine, President, California State Student Association,  
resignation, (87) 5560, Exhibit B, p. 1  
statement concerning parking fee increase, (87) 5542
- HEERA *see* Higher Education Employer-Employee Relations Act
- Heine, Lyman H., Trustee,  
appointment as Faculty Trustee, (87) 5529, Exhibit A, p. 1  
statement concerning San Diego North County campus, (88) 5686
- Helder, Jan, Chair, California State Student Association  
introduction, (85) 5237, Exhibit B, p. 1
- Hepburn, Audrey, actress,  
to appear at fund-raiser for Los Angeles County High School for the Arts, (88) 5660, Exhibit B, p. 2
- High school curriculum,  
CSU influence on, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, p. 4
- High school graduates,  
eligibility of to enter California public universities, 33-13-85, Exhibit C, p. 6
- High school students *see* Students, high school
- Higher Education Employer-Employee Relations Act, (81) 4733-4735  
Academic Senate requests task force be appointed to develop and recommend Trustee process of  
exercising joint responsibility within meaning of HEERA, (86) 5400  
life insurance plan for management and supervisory employees, (85) 5362-5363  
memorandum of understanding, (82) 4930-4931
- Higher Education Facilities Bond Act *see* Proposition 78, 1988

- Higher education grant,  
received from Annenberg/Corporation for Public Broadcasting, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 5
- Hillyard, John S., Chief, Auxiliary and Business Services,  
statement concerning parking fees, (84) 5221
- Hillyard, John S., Assistant Vice Chancellor, Auxiliary and Business Services,  
statement concerning parking fees, (87) 5541  
statement concerning San Jose State University Recreation/Events Center construction, (88) 5670
- Hiring,  
freeze, (82) 4898, Exhibit A, pp. 1-3  
freeze from November 1, 1983-January 31, 1984, 11-19-83, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
- Hiring, faculty,  
effects of faculty classification and salary schedules on, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, p. 8
- Hispanic program exposure and news coverage,  
Chancellor Reynolds and others meet with Spanish news media to discuss, (86) 5476
- Hispanic students,  
enrolled in CSU, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2  
low rate of transfer from community colleges to CSU and UC, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 1  
response by Chancellor Reynolds to MALDEF concerning low numbers, (84) 5139, Exhibit A,  
pp. 4-5  
underrepresented in CSU, 9-14-83, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Hispanic Underrepresentation, Commission on *see* Commission on Hispanic Underrepresentation
- Holidays,  
systemwide schedule for, (82) 4949-4950
- Honig, Bill, State Superintendent of Public Instruction,  
statement concerning additional subject requirements for first-time freshman, (84) 5232  
statement concerning Teacher Education project proposed for 1986-1987 budget as a joint CSU-  
Department of Education project, (85) 5352, Exhibit B, p. 1  
will give \$325,000 for new Los Angeles County High School for the Arts, (84) 5207, Exhibit B,  
p. 1
- Honors course recognition,  
modifying grade value for honors courses taken by high school students, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 4
- Horn, Stephen, President, California State University, Long Beach,  
elected Chair, American Association of State Colleges and Universities, 1986-1987, (86) 5369,  
Exhibit B, p. 1  
named one of country's top 100 higher education administrators, (86) 5475  
retirement, (87) 5560, Exhibit A, p. 1  
statement concerning academic programs, (81) 4711  
statement concerning allocation of lottery funds, (85) 5249  
statement concerning financial aid, (83) 5084  
statement concerning funding for equipment, administrative computing support, and preventive  
maintenance, (84) 5219  
statement concerning new subject requirements for first-time freshman admissions, (86) 5379  
statement concerning non-resident fees, (81) 4731  
statement concerning recognized student group on-campus housing, (83) 5013  
statement concerning retention, (86) 5486

- statement concerning review procedures and policies for presidents, (83) 5052
  - statement concerning salary equity program, (81) 4723
  - statement concerning special salaries for faculty in engineering, computer science, and business administration, (82) 4908
- Hornby, Robert A., Trustee,
- biography, (85) 5237, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
  - death, December 4, 1984, (85) 5237, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
  - memorial, (85) 5237, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
  - welcome, (81) 4754
- Horne, Boyd W., Chief, Fiscal Services, Budget Planning, and Administration,
- discussion of baseline budget, (83) 5082-5083
- Horton, Lester,
- exhibit of dance photographs and memorabilia, (84) 5198, Exhibit B, p. 5
- Housing,
- rental rates, (83) 5075-5076
  - rental rates for specific residences, (83) 5076-5077
  - residence requirements, changes in Title 5, (81) 4839-4840
- Housing, faculty,
- housing information centers to be established at urban campuses where lack of housing affects recruitment of faculty and staff, (86) 5396
  - need to explore alternatives for solving lack of, (82) 4910-4911
  - placement on future agenda, (81) 4776
- Housing, on-campus,
- for recognized student groups, (83) 5012-5014
- Housing, presidential,
- provision for being studied, (81) 4930
- Housing, state university-provided employee, (83) 5075,
- increase in utility rates, (85) 5287
- Housing, student,
- creative approach for devised by Trustees Quick, Arnall, Bernard, and Harwin, (83) 4973, Exhibit A, p. 3
  - criteria for State Funded Student Housing, (84) 5142-5143
  - Student housing: report of the Student Housing Policy Group, (82) 4949
  - Student Housing Committee created, (82) 4949
  - Student Housing Committee members (Trustees Quick, Arnall, Bernard, Harwin), commended, (83) 4973, 4978, Exhibit A, p. 3
- Housing development policy,
- approved by Trustees, (82) 4948-4949
- Housing expenses, CSU employees, 1-26-83, 4980-4996
- rate setting procedure, (83) 4994
  - rates for listed housing, (83) 4995-4996
  - state university-provided employee housing, (83) 4993
- Housing information centers,
- to be established at urban campuses where lack of housing affects recruitment of faculty and staff, (86) 5396

Hubbard, Steven, graduate of California State University, Chico,  
 exhibit of art work at CSUC Headquarters, 11-18-81, Exhibit B, p. 9

Human Corps,  
 program which gets CSU students involved with volunteer activities in their local communities, (88)  
 5673, Exhibit A, p. 2

Humboldt State University,  
 Child Development Laboratory named Swetman Child Development Laboratory, (81) 4713  
 cogeneration financing, 11-14-84, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 Engineering Building named Van Matre Hall, (81) 4713  
 hosts CSU Summer Arts '88, (88) 5647, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 Major William C. Carr Scholarship funded, (82) 4937  
 Major William C. Carr Scholarship Fund nominations, (83) 5044-5045; (84) 5202; (85) 5327;  
 (86) 5454; (87) 5530; (88) 5648  
 Major William C. Carr Scholarship Fund recipients, (81) 4773  
 master plan revision, (81) 4722; (86) 5461-5462  
 President Harold Haak named to 4-year term on President's Commission of the NCAA Division 1,  
 (87) 5498, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 Presidential ball, (87) 5487, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2  
 thanked for hosting successful CSU Summer Arts in 1988, (88) 5660, Exhibit B, p. 1

Hutchinson, Ralph, Association of California State University Professors,  
 statement concerning dental plan implementation, (81) 4809

- IBM,  
 computer equipment grant to CSU, 7-20-83, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2  
 contract with permits faculty, students, and staff to buy computers and software at a 20% discount,  
 (84) 5161, Exhibit B, p. 4
- Image, CSU,  
 can be enhanced through better knowledge of individual campus histories and achievements, 1-13-88,  
 Exhibit C, pp. 1-2  
 can be enhanced through effective relationships with alumni, 1-13-88, Exhibit C, p. 2  
 can be enhanced through Public Affairs Office continuing to conduct image surveys, 1-13-88,  
 Exhibit C, p. 2  
 can be enhanced through recognition of outstanding alumni, faculty, staff, and students, 1-13-88,  
 Exhibit C, p. 1  
 can be enhanced through relationships with the business community, 1-13-88, Exhibit C, p. 2  
 can be enhanced through showcasing outstanding programs at Trustees' meetings, 1-13-88, Exhibit C,  
 p. 1  
 can be enhanced through the use of administrative, faculty, and student expertise for public relations  
 purposes, 1-13-88, Exhibit C, p. 1  
 can be enhanced through video presentations, 1-13-88, Exhibit C, p. 2
- Impert, Sylvia, Master's degree candidate from California State University, Fullerton,  
 exhibit of her photographs at the Chancellor's Office, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, p. 8
- Income tax *see* Tax, income
- Inheritance tax *see* Tax, inheritance
- Indian printmaking poster,  
 by Swapan Kumar Das, 11-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Information management practices,  
 continuing review of, changes in Title 5, (81) 4850
- Infrastructure Review Task Force,  
 Chancellor Reynolds and Trustee Peevey appointed by Governor Deukmejian to this group of 21, who  
 are charged with identifying and addressing issues relating to infrastructure planning, financing,  
 construction, and maintenance, (83) 5087, Exhibit A, p. 1
- Injuries, disabling,  
 CSU has frequency rate of 1.89 per 200,000 hours of work, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 5
- Inner city teachers,  
 retention of, 9-16-87, Exhibit B, p. 3
- Institute for Teaching and Learning *see* CSU Institute for Teaching and Learning
- Insurance, liability,  
 California State Student Association joint powers agreement, (87) 5508
- Insurance, life,  
 plan for HEERA designated management and supervisory employees, (85) 5362-5363
- Internal Audit Staff,  
 coordination of work, (81) 4749-4750  
 direction and supervision guidelines, (81) 4745-4746  
 functional responsibilities, (88) 5662  
 operational and reporting procedures, (81) 4746-4749

personnel and operational procedures, (81) 4750-4751  
Internal Audit Staff (continued),  
policies and procedures, (81) 4744-4751

International programs *see* Study Abroad

International Programs for Overseas Studies,  
celebrates 25th birthday, (88) 5659, Exhibit A, p. 1

Investment Special Committee *see* Special Committee for Investment

Irvine Archaeological Collection,  
this collection of 60,000 items of Orange County artifacts, dating back to 7100 B.C., housed at  
California State University, Fullerton, (82) 4959, Exhibit D, p. 3

J. Paul Getty Trust,  
gives \$500,000 grant to CSU, Los Angeles, for new campus art gallery, (87) 5560, Exhibit B, p. 1

Jack, Jose Irene, Alumni Council President,  
assists Herbert Carter with development and alumni affairs, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 3  
congratulates John O'Connell on reappointment, (82) 4898, Exhibit B, p. 1  
introduction and biography, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 1  
recipient of 1982 Outstanding Young Woman of America Award, (83) 5012, Exhibit B, p. 1

"Janet Turner and the World of Nature,"  
exhibit at Chancellor's Office, (85) 5237, Exhibit B, p. 2

Jarvis initiative for full indexing,  
effects on California revenues, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, p. 8

Jensen, Dr., Director of Governmental Affairs,  
statement concerning standardized admissions tests, (81) 4720

John F. O'Connell Memorial Fund,  
established to provide an annual gift to an outstanding teacher (professor) in the CSU, (84) 5235

Johns, W. Lloyd, President, California State University, Sacramento,  
recognized, 5-25-83, Exhibit B, pp. 10-11  
resigning to become President of Gallaudet College, 5-25-83, Exhibit A, p. 2

Johnson, Kerri, California State Student Association Liaison to Chancellor's Office,  
to do graduate work in Syracuse, New York, (88) 5586, Exhibit A, p. 2  
welcomed, 1-15-86, Exhibit B, p. 1

Joint doctorate,  
possible restriction of program because of budget cuts, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, pp. 9-10

Joint meeting with Regents *see* Regents of the University of California

Jones, Mark, Associated Students Representative, San Diego State University/Board Member, California  
State Student Association,  
statement concerning San Diego North County campus, (88) 5685-5686

Journal, CSU  
establishment of, proposed, (84) 5191

Kaiser, Jeff, President, California State Student Association,  
 introduction, 11-17-82, Exhibit D, p. 1  
 statement concerning reasonably balanced proposal between educational needs and student hardships,  
 (83) 4970  
 statement concerning need for financial aid and proposed implementation deferment, (83) 4970  
 statement concerning referral of fee increase to the Long Range Financial Planning Committee, (83)  
 4970  
 statement concerning the State University fee, (82) 4954; (83) 5023

Kashiwabara, John E., Trustee,  
 appointed to the San Francisco State University Presidential Search Committee, (88) 5646, Exhibit  
 A, p. 1  
 attends President Reagan's visit to California State University, Fullerton, (88) 5673, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 named "Outstanding Citizen of the Year," (88) 5597, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 statement concerning San Diego North County campus, (88) 5688  
 welcome, (86) 5458, Exhibit A, p. 1

Kelley, Jeff, Vice President, Associated Students, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona,  
 statement concerning on-campus housing for recognized student groups, (83) 5013

Kerschner, Lee R., Executive Director, Commission for the Review of the Master Plan,  
 appointment, (85) 5331

Kerschner, Lee R., Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs,  
 appointment, (87) 5529, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 statement concerning accreditation of the San Diego North County campus, (88) 5684-5685

Kessler, Warren, United Professors of California,  
 statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4712

King, Martin Luther, Jr.,  
 student presentation discussing meaning of Martin Luther King Day, (86) 5369

Kirmsse, Leigh, Chair, California State Student Association Academic Affairs Committee,  
 statement concerning San Jose State University Recreation/Events Center construction, (88) 5670,  
 5671

Klein, Bill, President, California State Student Association,  
 introduction, (82) 4887, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 reads resolution expressing CSSA appreciation of Chancellor Dumke, (82) 4913  
 statement concerning potential need for fee increases, (82) 4920  
 statement concerning special salaries in engineering, business administration, and computer science,  
 (82) 4908  
 summary of California State Student Association activities, 1981-1982, (82) 4915

Kuhn, Roger, Acting Director, Public Affairs,  
 appointment, (85) 5237, Exhibit B, p. 2

Kully, Robert D., Chair, Academic Senate,  
 commendation to on planning a successful Academic Senate retreat, (81) 4821  
 complimented on years of service, (82) 4913, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2  
 election, (81) 4729, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 requests that copies of statements by Glenn Dumke and August Coppola concerning the importance of  
 a liberal arts education be made available to all, (81) 4751  
 statement concerning addition of faculty member to Board of Trustees, (82) 4904, 4905  
 statement concerning Distinguished Service Professorship, (81) 4811  
 statement concerning fee increase, (81) 4829; (82) 4922



- statement concerning reduced worktime program, (81) 4802
- Kully, Robert D., Chair, Academic Senate (continued),  
 statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4711-4712  
 statement concerning standardized admission tests, (81) 4719  
 statement concerning the Performing Arts Curricula Report, (81) 4751
- Kully, Robert D., Trustee,  
 appointed to Academic Senate Retreat and Outstanding Professor Awards Committees, (84) 5197,  
 Exhibit A, p. 3  
 appointed to Educational Policies Board, National Speech Communication Association, (84) 5224,  
 Exhibit A, p. 2  
 biography, 5-25-83, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 reappointed for an additional 2-year term, (85) 5315, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 statement concerning adoption of resolution concerning Arts Complex, California State University,  
 Los Angeles, (85) 5345  
 statement concerning executive salaries, (83) 5132  
 statement concerning fee reduction and maintenance of quality, (83) 5084  
 statement concerning increase in fees to support admissions staff, (86) 5472  
 statement concerning lack of increase in faculty positions, (83) 5085  
 statement concerning the Management Personnel Plan, (83) 5093; (84) 5167  
 statement concerning review procedures and policies for presidents, (83) 5052  
 statement concerning role of the presidents and the Trustees, (87) 5526  
 statement concerning student/faculty ratio, (86) 5472  
 statement concerning travel expenses, (83) 5062  
 statement concerning Trustees establishing budget priorities, (84) 5219  
 statement concerning Vice Chancellors, (87) 5527  
 welcome, (83) 5026, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1
- KVIE, Sacramento (Public Television Station),  
 to be located on the campus of California State University, Sacramento, (85) 5348
- Kyonggi University, Seoul, Korea,  
 exchange program with California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, 11-14-84, Exhibit B, p. 3

La Bounty, Hugh, President, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona,  
discusses history of Cal Poly, Pomona, (88) 5596-5597  
statement concerning management personnel plan, (83) 5093

Labor Archives and Research Center,  
established at San Francisco State University through efforts of Trustee John F. Crowley, (85) 5280,  
Exhibit A, p. 3

Language competency, foreign,  
importance to CSU students, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5

Lansdale, Marianthi, Trustee,  
appointed to Outstanding Professor Selection Committee, (88) 5586, Exhibit A, p. 2  
appointed to State Summer School for the Arts Board, (86) 5369, Exhibit A, p. 2  
biography, 9-18-85, Exhibit A, p. 1  
chosen as a member of the Long Beach City College Hall of Fame, (86) 5458  
elected Chair, Board of Trustees, 1987-1988, (88) 5643, Exhibit D  
elected Vice Chair, Board of Trustees, (87) 5521  
honored at dinner hosted by Chancellor Reynolds, (88) 5646, Exhibit B, p. 1  
nominated by President Reagan to be a member of the National Advisory Council on Women's  
Educational Programs, (87) 5559, Exhibit A, p. 1  
statement concerning child care, 5-18-88, Exhibit D, p. 2  
statement concerning CSU organization chart, (88) 5659  
statement concerning roles of Presidents and Trustees, (87) 5525, 5526  
supports involvement of women in CSU activities, 5-18-88, Exhibit D, p. 3  
Trustees' agenda for near future, 5-18-88, Exhibit D, pp. 2-4  
welcome, (85) 5330, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1

Lawrence, Jerome, playwright,  
help in establishment of Distinguished Artists Forum, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 1  
participates in first Distinguished Artists Forum, 11-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2

Layoff *see also* Reduced worktime program

Layoff,  
possibility of, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 8

Leave, military,  
changes in Title 5, (81) 4867

Leaves for research or creative activity,  
changes in Title 5, (84) 4866-4867

Leaves of absence,  
application for, changes in Title 5, (81) 4865  
approval, changes in Title 5, (81) 4865-4866  
number on each campus, changes in Title 5, (81) 4865

Leaves of absence with pay,  
changes in Title 5, (81) 4862-4864

Leaves of absence without pay,  
application, changes in Title 5, (81) 4867  
changes in Title 5, (82) 4864

Legislation, pending,  
Chancellor delegated authority for, (86) 5395

Legislative principles,  
 statement of, delegating authority to Chancellor, to take positions on pending legislation on behalf of  
 the Trustees, (86) 5388

Legislative reception, California State University,  
 resolution concerning, (85) 5346-5347

Legislative report, 1981-1982,  
 No. 2, (81) 4713  
 No. 3, (81) 4725  
 No. 4, (81) 4738-4739  
 No. 5, (81) 4772-4773  
 No. 6, (81) 4822  
 No. 7, (81) 4822-4823  
 No. 8, (82) 4893  
 No. 9, (82) 4903-4907  
 No. 10, (82) 4929  
 No. 11, (82) 4937  
 No. 12, (82) 4946

Legislative report, 1983-1984,  
 No. 1, (82) 4961  
 No. 2, (83) 4996  
 No. 4, (83) 4028  
 No. 5, (83) 5043  
 No. 6, (83) 5078  
 No. 8, (84) 5146  
 No. 9, (84) 5152  
 No. 10, (84) 5188  
 No. 11, (84) 5202

Legislative report, 1985-1986,  
 No. 1, (85) 5276-5277  
 No. 3, (85) 5327  
 No. 5, (85) 5354  
 No. 8, (86) 5404  
 No. 9, (86) 5452  
 No. 10, (86) 5466, 5468

Legislative report, 1987-1988,  
 No. 1, (86) 5481  
 No. 2, (87) 5494  
 No. 3, (87) 5499  
 No. 4, (87) 5519  
 No. 5, (87) 5530  
 No. 6, (87) 5553  
 No. 8, (88) 5591-5592  
 No. 9, (87) 5562; (88) 5598  
 No. 10, (88) 5637  
 No. 11, (88) 5649  
 No. 12, (88) 5662  
 No. 13, (88) 5707

Legislature,  
 expression of appreciation to for high priority given to CSU in 1985-1986 budget, (85) 5325  
 Trustees resolve to meet with, (81) 4736

Trustees want to improve relationship with, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 5; (82) 4887-4888

Leshner, Dean S., Trustee,

biography, 9-18-85, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 commendation, (82) 4886-4887  
 elected Honorary Vice Chair, 1987-1988, (87) 5521  
 receives National Service Medal Award from the Freedom Foundation, Valley Forge, Pennsylvania,  
 (88) 5586, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2  
 statement concerning Academic Assumptions Subgroup, (81) 4744  
 statement concerning Arts Complex, California State University, Los Angeles, (85) 5346  
 statement concerning California State University, Hayward, Contra Costa Off-Campus Center, (88)  
 5701  
 statement concerning CSUC employee strikes, (81) 4772  
 statement concerning industry involved in offering educational programs, (86) 5486  
 statement concerning minority education, (86) 5485  
 statement concerning parking fee increase, (87) 5541, 5542  
 statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4710  
 statement concerning role of Presidents and Trustees, (87) 5525  
 statement concerning San Diego North County campus, (88) 5687-5688  
 welcome, (85) 5530, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p 1

Leyba, Charles F., Professor, California State University, Los Angeles,  
 Director of Multi-Functional Support Service Center, 11-19-83, Exhibit B, p. 4

Liberian Polytechnic College Assistance Pact,

signed with California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, to help develop agricultural engineering  
 and industrial programs in Liberia's Grand Cape Mount Country, (82) 4959, Exhibit D, pp. 2-3

Librarians,

ten-month year, changes in Title 5, (81) 4858-4859

Libraries, California State University,

a CSU priority, 1988-1989, (88) 5657  
 acquisitions, possible reduction in, due to budget cuts, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 1-2  
 facilities financing, (87) 5552  
 staffing cutback of \$3.5 million, 1-26-83, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 ten-year plan accepted, (87) 5583

Library activities,

Audit Committee accepted the Audit Staff Review of Library Activities in the CSU, (82) 4963

Library automation,

Audit Staff report accepted, (83) 4997

*Library Planning In The California State University, 1986/87-1996/97,*

report accepted in principle by Trustees, (87) 5583

Library service,

agreement between Los Angeles Basin CSUC campuses and 9 campuses of the Los Angeles  
 Community College District, (81) 4779, Exhibit B, p. 3

Library staffing,

concern about reduced funding for, (83) 5084, 5085

License,

cancelling, vacating, revocation, changes in Title 5, (81) 4845-4846

- License or reservation,  
revocation of, changes in Title 5, (81) 4844-4845
- Licensee,  
occupying assigned housing, changes in Title 5, (81) 4846-4847
- Lindgren, Henry C., Professor, San Francisco State University,  
gift of coins to the de Bellis Collection, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 6
- Lingren, Paul, Professor Emeritus, San Diego State University,  
exhibit of his prints at Chancellor's Office, 5-21-86, Exhibit B, p. 1
- Livingston, Donald G., Trustee,  
places financing of higher education on future agenda, (81) 4776  
statement concerning addition of faculty member to Board of Trustees, (82) 4903, 4904, 4905  
statement concerning alternatives to budget reduction: cut enrollment or impose tuition, (81) 4782  
statement concerning Chancellor review policies and procedures, (83) 5088  
statement concerning delaying action on student fees/tuition, (83) 5020  
statement concerning employment utilization of ethnic minorities and women in the CSU, 1975-1981,  
(82) 4907  
statement concerning inappropriateness of Trustees' taking sides on tax measures, (82) 4930  
statement concerning increase in student fees and reduction in enrollment, (82) 4921  
statement concerning maintaining quality, (83) 5084  
statement concerning revenue raising for development and experimental programs, (83) 4975  
statement concerning review procedures and policies for Presidents, (83) 5052  
statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4711  
statement concerning Rules of Procedures, (83) 5016, 5017  
statement concerning special salaries for faculty in engineering, computer science, and business  
administration, (82) 4908  
statement concerning the Chancellor's meeting with the Executive Council to devise a plan for  
development and fund-raising, (82) 4895  
statement concerning Trustees support budget, (84) 5218  
statement concerning University Presidents' salaries, (83) 5131
- Lodging expenses, CSU employees, (83) 4980-4996
- Long, Stewart, United Professors of California,  
statement concerning dental plan implementation, (81) 4810  
statement concerning special salaries for faculty in engineering, computer science, and business  
administration, (82) 4908
- Long Range Financial Planning Committee,  
established to explore ways of achieving flexibility, (83) 4978  
recommendations concerning student fees and tuition, (83) 5020-5024  
report, (83) 4978-4979
- Long Range Planning Committee,  
charged as its first priority a study of the ways and means of getting away from the formula driven  
line-item budget, and toward the one-line budget, (82) 4955
- Long-range planning reports,  
for CPEC, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, p. 8
- Los Angeles Community College Library Agreement,  
with CSUC campuses to provide cooperative library service to students, faculty, and staff,  
(81) 4779, Exhibit B, p. 3

- Los Angeles County High School for the Arts,  
 creation of, 9-16-87, Exhibit B, p. 3  
 established at California State University, Los Angeles, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 fund-raiser honoring designer Hubert de Givenchy, (88) 5660, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Los Angeles County High School for the Arts (continued),  
 Givenchy Gala successful first annual fund-raiser, (88) 5673, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 opening, September 9, 1985, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 to be on the campus of California State University, Los Angeles, (84) 5198, Exhibit B, p. 1
- Los Angeles Philharmonic Institute,  
 to be held at California State University, Northridge, and the Hollywood Bowl, Summer, 1983, 1-26-83, Exhibit B, p. 4
- Los Angeles Times,  
 internships for CSU students, (87) 5506, Exhibit B, p. 1
- Lottery,  
 resolution delegates authority to Chancellor to reallocate funds, (85) 5324  
 status report on operation of, (85) 5248-5249
- Lottery supported endowment fund,  
 report on, (87) 5529, Exhibit A, p. 2
- Lounsbery, Ken, Chair, San Diego State University North County Advisory Committee,  
 statement concerning North San Diego County campus and separation from San Diego State, (88) 5674
- Luckman, Charles, Trustee,  
 discussion of time spent on Board of Trustees, 1-17-82, Exhibit C, p. 1  
 Fine Arts complex at California State University, Los Angeles, named in honor of Harriet and Charles Luckman, (88) 5593  
 received honorary plaque upon completion of his term, (82) 4958  
 resolution honoring, (82) 4958, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 statement concerning Academic Assumptions Subgroup, (81) 4744  
 statement concerning addition of faculty member to Board of Trustees, (82) 4903, 4904  
 statement concerning collective bargaining, 11-17-82, Exhibit C, p. 4  
 statement concerning CSU efficiency, 11-17-82, Exhibit C, p. 3  
 statement concerning extension of 10-12 pay plan to administrative and non-administrative employees, (81) 4738  
 statement concerning function of CSUC Foundation, (82) 4899  
 statement concerning increase in student fees, (81) 4828; (82) 4900  
 statement concerning Internal Audit Staff policies and procedures, (81) 4744  
 statement concerning modification of admissions requirements for freshmen, (82) 4888  
 statement concerning remedial education, 11-17-82, Exhibit C, pp. 5-6  
 statement concerning special salaries for faculty in engineering, computer science, and business administration, (82) 4908  
 statement concerning teacher education, 11-17-82, Exhibit C, pp. 3-4  
 statement concerning tenure, 11-17-82, Exhibit C, pp. 4-5  
 statement concerning the institution of tuition, 11-17-82, Exhibit C, pp. 2-3  
 statement concerning use of capital outlay program for renovations, (81) 4783  
 "20-20 hindsight;" comments on his 22 years as a member of the Board of Trustees, 11-17-82, Exhibit C
- Lyons, Jim, Student Body President, California State University, Northridge,  
 statement concerning non-resident fees, (81) 4730

- McAllister, Alan, President, Alumni Council,  
honored at dinner hosted by Chancellor Reynolds, (88) 5646, Exhibit B, p. 1
- McCabe, George, Acting Director of the Faculty Institute for the Development of Basic Skills Instruction,  
selection, 7-8-81, Exhibit A, p. 5
- McCarthy, Leo T., Lieutenant Governor,  
statement concerning fee issue motion passage, and Legislature time to study the issue, (83) 5021  
statement concerning 1984-1985 budget, (83) 5084, 5085  
statement concerning reducing access to the CSU on the basis of income, rather than academic  
competition, (83) 5021  
statement concerning teacher recruitment, (86) 5456  
statement concerning tuition, (83) 5023  
statement concerning use of Student Union at San Jose State University, (83) 5029  
statement requesting Trustees to consider proposed legislation to increase \$25.00 tuition and/or a  
specific limit on use of student fees, (83) 4975  
statement requesting Trustees to make clear statement at the March meeting concerning lifting  
limitations on tuition, (83) 4975  
welcome, (83) 4974, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1
- McCarthy, Miles, Acting President, California State University, Fullerton,  
appreciation for service expressed, (81) 4754, Exhibit A, p. 1
- McClore, Pete, California State Employees Association,  
statement concerning dental plan implementation, (81) 4810  
statement concerning reduced worktime program, (81) 4803
- McCray, Curtis, President, California State University, Long Beach,  
appointment, (88) 5629, Exhibit A, p. 1
- McCrone, Alistair W., President, Humboldt State University,  
elected Director, American Association of University Administrators, (86) 5417, Exhibit B, p. 2
- McCuen, Peter, American Electronics Association,  
statement concerning engineering education, (82) 4944, Exhibit B, pp. 4-9
- McCune, Ellis, President, California State University, Hayward,  
presentation concerning accreditation, ((82) 4898
- MacDonald, John, Supervisor, San Diego County, 5th District,  
statement concerning North San Diego County campus (San Marcos) separation from San Diego State  
University, (88) 5676
- Macias, Edmund, Assistant Vice Chancellor, Public Affairs,  
retirement, 1-14-87, Exhibit B, p. 2
- MALDEF *see* Mexican-American Legal Defense and Education Fund
- Management Personnel Plan,  
academic holidays, fixing of, (84) 5177-5178  
addition, (84) 5143-5144  
Administrator I (\$15,000-\$30,000), list of positions, (83) 5122-5124  
Administrator II (\$25,000-\$45,000), list of positions, (83) 5118-5121  
Administrator III (\$30,000-\$60,000), list of positions, (83) 5113-5117  
Administrator III/IV, list of positions, (83) 5111-5112  
Administrator IV (\$40,000-\$75,000), list of positions, (83) 5109-5110  
alignment of Presidential authority and flexibility, (83) 5096-5097

amendment to, (84) 5166-5187  
 Management Personnel Plan (continued),  
   amendment to proposed language, (84) 5167  
   appointments, (84) 5175-5176  
   appointments, terms of, (84) 5177  
   Attachment A, (83) 5092-5130  
   Attachment B, (83) 5131-5134  
   benefits, (83) 5103-5104  
   classification structure; four new, broad grade levels, (83) 5100  
   college year, fixing of, (84) 5177-5178  
   comments concerning, (83) 5131-5133  
   complaints, hearing of, (84) 5172  
   constitutionality of, (84) 5167  
   death benefit, (83) 5103  
   definition of coverage, policies, and procedures, (83) 5095  
   definitions, (84) 5173-5175  
   demotion, (84) 5186  
   dental insurance, (83) 5103  
   dismissal, (84) 5186  
   employee fee waiver program participation, (86) 5373-5374  
   employment status, (84) 5170-5171  
   evaluation plan, (83) 5101-5102; (84) 5170  
   events leading to development, (83) 5096-5097  
   flexibility in use of resources, (83) 5096  
   funding plan, (83) 5108  
   health/medical insurance, (83) 5104  
   holidays, (83) 5107-5108; (84) 5171  
   industrial disability, (83) 5104  
   language of amendment, (84) 5167  
   layoff, (83) 5108  
   legality of, (84) 5167  
   management development, (83) 5106  
   management functions, (83) 5097  
   management teams, (83) 5096  
   mandated programs and public policy, (83) 5096  
   medical examination, (84) 5186  
   needs for managers, (83) 5096  
   new requirements, e.g., accountability, cost effectiveness, (83) 5096  
   non-industrial disability, (83) 5104  
   notice of regulations, (84) 5166  
   objectives, (83) 5099-5100  
   pay plan: amount of payment, (84) 5178-5180  
   pay plan: dates of payment, (84) 5178-5180  
   pay reduction due to noncompensable absence, (84) 5181  
   performance appraisals, (84) 5185  
   performance evaluation plan, (83) 5125-5130  
   performance evaluation plan: background, (83) 5125  
   performance evaluation plan: affirmative action/equal employment opportunity, (83) 5128-5129  
   performance evaluation plan: criteria, (83) 5126  
   performance evaluation plan: managing financial and material resources, (83) 5127  
   performance evaluation plan: managing human resources, (83) 5126-5127  
   performance evaluation plan: managing information: communication, (83) 5128  
   performance evaluation plan: managing work systems and operations: leadership, (83) 5127-5128  
   performance evaluation plan: objectives, (83) 5125-5126  
   performance evaluation plan: personal (self), (83) 5130  
   performance evaluation plan: problem solving, (83) 5129  
   performance evaluation plan: program elements, (83) 5126-5130



- performance evaluation plan: quality and quantity, (83) 5129
- personal holiday, (83) 5107
- Management Personnel Plan (continued),
  - professional development, (84) 5172
  - program characteristics, (83) 5098-5099
  - promotions, (83) 5102; (84) 5171
  - quarters, fixing of, (84) 5177-5178
  - reassignments, (83) 5105; (84) 5171, 5186
  - reconsiderations, (83) 5105; (84) 5172
  - recruitment, selection, and promotion activities, (84) 5106
  - reduced worktime program, voluntary, (84) 5184-5185
  - reinstatement rights, (84) 5187
  - retirement, (83) 5104
  - salary administration, (83) 5101; (84) 5169-5170
  - salary increase following leave of absence without pay, (84) 5183
  - salary structure, (83) 5101
  - semesters, fixing of, (84) 5177-5178
  - settlement payment, (84) 5181-5182
  - sick leave, (83) 5106-5107; (84) 5171-5172
  - social security, (83) 5105
  - structure, (84) 5169
  - supervisors, (83) 5095
  - tenure and permanence, (83) 5102-5103
  - typical responsibilities of individual managers, (83) 5097-5098
  - unemployment insurance, (83) 5104
  - vacation, (84) 5171
  - vacation accrual rate, (83) 5106
  - vacation accumulation and carry-over, (84) 5183
  - vacation credit, (84) 5182
  - workers' compensation, (83) 5104
- Maners, Robert D., Executive Director, University Development, and Chief Administrator, CSU Foundation,
  - appointment, (86) 5369, Exhibit A, p. 2
- Manzanillo, Mexico,
  - ocean pollution to be studied through Moss Landing Marine Laboratories, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, pp. 5-6
- Marconi Center, Marin County,
  - possible permanent site for CSU Summer Arts, (88) 5660, Exhibit B, p. 1
- Marcus, George M., Trustee,
  - asked Patrick Callan to discuss the division of the state budget, (83) 4975
  - statement concerning addition of faculty member to Board of Trustees, (82) 4903
  - statement concerning Board making decisions on complex tax policy, (82) 4930
  - statement concerning Distinguished Service Professorships, (81) 4811
  - statement concerning encouragement of Student Union Boards to have a majority of students, (81) 4831
  - statement concerning modification of admissions requirements for freshmen, (82) 4889
  - statement concerning new subject requirements for first-time freshman admissions, (86) 5377-5378
  - statement concerning on-campus housing for recognized student groups, (83) 5014
  - statement concerning priorities for projects, (85) 5346
  - statement concerning returning students and admissions requirements, (81) 4824
  - statement concerning role of Presidents and Trustees, (87) 5525, 5526
  - statement concerning special salaries for faculty in engineering, computer science, and business administration, (82) 4908

- statement concerning tuition, (83) 5022  
 statement concerning variable fees for students, (82) 4915  
 suggests the CSU should move cautiously in commitment to automation, 10-16-85, p. 5
- Marcus, George M., Trustee (continued),  
 welcome, (81) 4778, 4779, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1
- Marsh, Peter, violinist,  
 participates in first Distinguished Artists Forum, 11-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Martin Luther King, Jr. *see* King, Martin Luther, Jr.
- Master Plan for Higher Education,  
 Trustees and University of California Regents agree not to discuss, 11-18-81, Exhibit A, p. 2
- Master plan revisions (for campuses) *see* Campus master plan revisions
- The Master Plan Renewed*,  
 Commission report accepted by Trustees, (87) 5584
- Master Plan Revision Commission *see* Commission for the Review of the Master Plan for Higher Education
- Math/Science High School,  
 to be established on the CSU Dominguez Hills campus, (88) 5660, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Mathematics requirements, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5
- Mathematics testing for undergraduates,  
 instituted, 9-14-83, Exhibit B, p. 2
- "May 25 Coalition,"  
 request to make a presentation to the Board, (83) 5039
- Mayes, Judy, employee, Los Angeles Unified School District,  
 opposes new foreign language and visual performing arts requirements for freshmen, (86) 5377
- Medfly,  
 effects on California revenues, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, pp. 4, 5
- Medi-Cal,  
 effects on California revenues, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, pp. 4, 5, 6
- Meet and confer *see* Collective bargaining
- Mehling, Kathy, Vice Chair, California State Student Association,  
 presents CSSA annual report to Trustees in video format, (88) 5632  
 statement concerning San Jose State University recreation-events center project, (88) 5600-5601
- Memorandum of Understanding,  
 effect on internal regulations, (83) 5077
- Merit salary increases, faculty, (81) 4711
- Messner, Louis V., Assistant Vice Chancellor, Budget Planning and Administration,  
 discussion of budget process, (83) 5082, 5084  
 statement concerning Trustees' Support Budget, (81) 4815-4816; (83) 4953-4954; 10-16-85,  
 pp. 1-6; (86) 5471; (87) 5556

- Metropolitan Opera Auditions, Western Region,  
students from CSU Fullerton and CSU Los Angeles win, 3-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Mexican-American Legal Defense and Education Fund,  
petition expressing concern over low rate of transfer of Blacks and Hispanics from community colleges, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 1  
response by Chancellor Reynolds to petition concerning number of minority students in CSU, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, pp. 4-5
- Mexico-San Diego State University Cooperative Program,  
California-Mexico Affairs Office established at San Diego State University, (83) 5050, Exhibit B, p. 3  
signed between San Diego State and the Colegio de Mexico, which allows development of graduate level programs on both sides of the international border, 3-22-83, Exhibit B, p. 3
- Microwave system in northeastern California  
extension of, to the San Joaquin Valley, 3-25-81, Exhibit C, p. 2
- Milley, Jane, Dean, School of Fine Arts, California State University, Long Beach,  
appointed arts advisor to the Chancellor, (84) 5151, Exhibit B, p. 3
- Mills, Ralph, Statewide Dean of Extended Instruction,  
assists Herbert Carter with development and alumni affairs, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 3
- Ministerial projects,  
defined, (81) 4883
- Minority biomedical research support program,  
California State University, Los Angeles program described by President Rosser, (87) 5560, Exhibit A, p. 2
- Minority education,  
discussed by Trustees and Terrel Bell, (86) 5485
- Minority student research in biomedicine,  
San Jose State program funded by U.S. Health and Human Services Department, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4
- Minority students,  
CSU wants to increase enrollment of, 5-18-88, Exhibit D, p. 2  
enrollment of in California higher education, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, p. 5  
enrollment of in California public schools has increased since 1967, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, pp. 3-4  
funds to address underrepresentation in Governor's budget, 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 4,  
plan for increasing representation of, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, pp. 4-5  
response to MALDEF by Chancellor Reynolds concerning minority students in CSU, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, pp. 4-5
- Minority underrepresentation,  
CSU commitment concerning, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2  
suggested briefing on proposals, 10-16-85, p. 5
- Minority Underrepresentation and Teaching Improvement,  
question concerning funding for, (86) 5472
- Minority youth instruction,  
service center established at CSU, Northridge, to improve, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, p. 1

- Mission of the California State University, (85) 5363-5366
- Mitchell, Keith, Black Alliance for Scholarship in Education (BASE),  
statement concerning modification of admissions requirements for freshmen, (82) 4888
- Modern Greek Studies program,  
San Francisco State University sponsors program, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Moore, John W., President, California State University, Stanislaus,  
appointment, (85) 5279-5280, Exhibit A, p. 1  
inaugural, (86) 5402, Exhibit A, p. 1  
statement concerning partnership between CSU Stanislaus and the U.S. Air Force, (88) 5586,  
Exhibit A, p. 2  
welcome, (85) 5316, Exhibit B, p. 1
- Moseley, John, President, Statewide University Police Association,  
statement concerning current collective bargaining negotiations, (88) 5665
- Mosqueda, Sylvia, student, California State University, Los Angeles,  
places second in Los Angeles marathon, (87) 5497, Exhibit A, p. 1  
wins Tenth Annual Redondo Beach Super Bowl 10k Race, (88) 5596, Exhibit A, p. 2
- Moss Landing Marine Laboratories,  
received National Science Foundation grant of \$1.5 million grant to study ocean pollution off  
Manzanillo, Mexico, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, pp. 5-6
- Motto, California State,  
changed from *vir veritas vox* to *vox veritas vita*, (85) 5354-5355
- Moving and relocation expenses,  
appointing authority for reimbursements, (85) 5264  
definitions, (85) 5263  
effect of memorandum of understanding on internal regulations, (85) 5265  
institutional responsibility, (85) 5265  
internal regulations, (85) 5262-5265  
procedures for payment of claims, (85) 5264  
reimbursable expenses, (85) 5263-5264  
reimbursement for sale of residence, (85) 5264  
repayment of moving or relocation expense reimbursements, (85) 5265  
scope, (85) 5263  
settlement of a lease, (85) 5265
- Moye, Anthony, Assistant Vice Chancellor, Educational Programs and Resources,  
discussion of program change proposals, (83) 5084, 5085  
explanation of Program Change Proposals, 10-20-82, Exhibit 4954  
recognized for leadership and professionalism with his colleagues and PG&E personnel in terms of  
energy education, (87) 5497, Exhibit A, p. 2
- Mueller, Robert, Attorney, CSEA,  
files lawsuit attacking Management Personnel Plan, (84) 5167  
statement concerning Management Personnel Plan, (84) 5167
- Multi-cultural classroom,  
needs new teaching approaches, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, p. 4
- Multi-Functional Support Service Center,

created at California State University, Los Angeles, to train teachers in bilingual education, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 4

operates satellites for training teachers working in bilingual education, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 4

Murphy, Brian, Chief Consultant, Joint Legislative Committee on the Master Plan,  
thanked by Chancellor Reynolds for views on the Human Corps and the Review of the Master Plan,  
(88) 5673, Exhibit B, p. 3

Myers, Lynne M., Trustee *see* Wasserman, Lynne M., Trustee

- Name change to California State University,  
Chancellor's support of AB 600, (81) 4779, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3  
SB 653 and AB 600 signed by Governor, to become effective January 1, 1982, (82) 4821, Exhibit B,  
p. 4
- Naples, Caesar J., Vice Chancellor, Faculty and Staff Relations,  
appointment, 7-20-83, Exhibit A, p. 1; (83) 5050, Exhibit A, p. 2  
statement concerning collegiality, (85) 5350  
statement concerning CSEA and the Management Personnel Plan, (84) 5168  
statement concerning faculty union and academic surveys under collective bargaining, (84) 5219
- National Commission for the Bicentennial Celebration of the United States Constitution,  
designates CSU, Stanislaus and San Diego State University as bicentennial campuses, (87) 5537
- National Commission on the Role and Future of State Colleges and Universities,  
report entitled *To Secure The Blessings of Liberty* commented on by Terrel Bell, former Secretary,  
U.S. Department of Education, (86) 5483-5486
- National Direct Student Loan Program,  
CSU students only defaulting 7.92%, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 3  
default rate in CSUC was 14.3% in 1979, 13% in 1980, and under 11% by June 19, 1981, (81) 4821,  
Exhibit B, p. 4
- National Faculty Exchange,  
five CSU campuses join: Dominguez Hills, Humboldt, Los Angeles, Pomona, and Bakersfield, (84)  
5198, Exhibit B, p. 3
- National Institute of Education,  
selects CSU to co-sponsor (with the California Postsecondary Education Commission) Western  
Regional Conference on Quality in American Higher Education, (85) 5238, Exhibit B, p. 4  
Western Regional Conference on Quality in American Higher Education great success, (85) 5281,  
Exhibit B, p. 3
- National Science Board,  
recognition of CSU for science and engineering faculty member links to private business and industry  
in California, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 4
- National Endowment for the Humanities,  
CSU recipients of research and teaching awards, 5-25-83, Exhibit B, p. 5
- National Telecommunication and Information Administration,  
gave grant to CSU for microwave connection to carry audio, video, and data transmissions, 1-27-82,  
Exhibit B, pp. 5-6
- New construction method,  
called "Quick Formula," (83) 5078
- NeXT Computer,  
CSU member of Academic Advisory Board for this personal mainframe designed for library and  
classroom learning, (88) 5673, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Nichols, Ambrose R., Jr., President, Sonoma State University, 1961-1971,  
designated President Emeritus, (83) 4973, Exhibit A, p. 2
- North San Diego County *see* San Diego County, North

North San Diego County Ad Hoc Committee *see* Ad Hoc Committee on the North San Diego County Campus

Nursing degree program,

    accredited by the National League of Nursing, (84) 5147  
    awarded \$442,000 from the Kellogg Foundation and \$150,000 from the Upjohn Company, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 2  
    funded by W.K. Kellogg Foundation, (84) 5147  
    funded by W.K. Kellogg grant, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, p. 5; 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 5  
    in existence for two years, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 2  
    W.K. Kellogg Foundation gives \$307,500 to The Consortium of The California State University for, (83) 5026, Exhibit B, p. 4

Nursing program statewide,

    administered by CSU Dominguez Hills, (87) 5529, Exhibit A, p. 1

Nursing students,

    assessment of clinical experience at Western Performance Assessment Center, 1-28-81, Exhibit A, p. 2

Ocean pollution,

Moss Landing Marine Laboratories receive grant to study, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, pp. 5-6

O'Connell, John F., Memorial Fund *see* John F. O'Connell Memorial Fund

O'Connell, John Francis., Trustee,

appointed to another term as Alumni Trustee, (84) 5151

awarded honorary doctorate posthumously, 7-10-85, Exhibit A, p. 2

biography, (84) 5196, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2

death, (84) 5196-5197, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2; Exhibit B, p. 1

expresses appreciation to the Board for electing him to serve as Chair, (81), 4751, Exhibit C

illness, 11-19-83, Exhibit A, p. 1

meeting with Director of Finance Mary Ann Graves to discuss effect of budget freeze on CSU system, (82) 4898, Exhibit A, p. 2

reappointed until 1984, (82) 4898, Exhibit B, p. 1

recipient of Distinguished Alumnus Award, American Association of State Colleges and Universities,

(82) 4913, Exhibit B, p. 1; (82) 4959, Exhibit D, p. 1

recovering from heart surgery, (84) 5160, Exhibit A, p. 1

statement concerning addition of faculty member to the Board of Trustees, (82) 4904, 4905

statement concerning appointment of committee to determine how the CSUC can receive some of the grants given by major companies, (81) 4821

statement concerning encouragement of Student Union Boards to have a majority of students, (81) 4831

statement concerning Governor's Budget, 1984-1985, 1-18-84, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3

statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4711

statement concerning special salaries for faculty in engineering, computer science, and business administration, (82) 4908

statement concerning the CSU budget, 1-26-83, Exhibit A, pp. 2-3

statement explaining purpose of meeting concerning the Trustees' Support Budget, (81) 4815

suggests that faculty position be added to Ad Hoc Committee on Development, (82) 4899

support for Senate Constitutional Amendment 46, (84) 5139, Exhibit B, p. 1

O'Connell, Maureen, Vice President, California State Student Association,

supports on-campus housing for recognized student groups, (83) 5013

Off-campus centers *see also* California State University, Hayward, Contra Costa Off-Campus Center

Off-campus centers,

criteria for approval of permanent, (86) 5375-5377

CSU Hayward center to be discussed by CPEC, (87) 5529

establishment of permanent centers in Contra Costa, Ventura, and northern San Diego Counties, studies concerning, (86) 5375-5377

in northern San Diego County discussed, (86) 5411-5412; (87) 5555

in San Marcos discussed, (87) 5555

legislation for centers in northern San Diego and Ventura Counties, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, p. 1

site proposals reviewed by California Postsecondary Education Commission, (87) 5489

study of need for, (85) 5250

Off-Campus Centers Committee *see* Ad Hoc Committee on Off-Campus Centers

Off-Campus Facilities, Ad Hoc Committee on *see* Ad Hoc Committee on Off-Campus Facilities

Office of California-Mexico Affairs *see* California-Mexico Affairs Office

Officers and employees, CSU,

statement of duties, (85) 5304



Offices, faculty *see* Faculty offices

Olson, Walter, President, California State College, Stanislaus,  
retirement, (84) 5197, Exhibit A, p. 3  
recovering from surgery, 11-14-84, Exhibit B, p. 2  
statement concerning proposed fee increase, (83) 4970

Olympic Games, 1984,  
CSU participation, (84) 5198, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5; 5207, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5

Organization and Rules Committee,  
report, (81) 4714; 4726; 4735-4736; 4777; 4783-4802; 4832-4884; (82) 4895; 4911; 4924-  
4925; 4947-4748; 4959-4960; (83) 4997; 5016-5018; 5027-5028; 5042-5043; 5091-5092;  
(84) 5145; 5156-5157; 5189; 5203; 5213; 5233-5234; (85) 5247; 5275-5276; 5293-5305;  
5341; 5354-5356; (86) 5389; 5395; 5411; 5466; 5477; (87) 5495; 5502; 5509-5511;  
5553; 5561-5562; (88) 5625; 5638-5640; 5660-5661  
want to discuss improving relationship with Governor and Legislature, (82) 4887-4888

Organization/Management Structure Review *see* Ad Hoc Committee on Review of  
Organization/Management Structure

Organization/management,  
CSU structure, 5-13-87, Attachment A, p. 1

Oropeza, Jennifer Ann, Trustee,  
appointed Chair, Subcommittee on Academic Freedom, (82) 4933, Exhibit A, p. 2  
commendation on her service as a Trustee, (82) 4958, Exhibit B, pp. 1, 2  
comments upon finishing term on Board, (83) 4973  
requested clarification on the use of the State University Fee, (82) 4954  
resolution honoring, (83) 4973, Exhibit A, p. 1  
welcome, (82) 4887, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1

Ostapik, Fred, Director of Computer Services, San Francisco State University,  
photography exhibit, CSUC Headquarters Building, 9-16-81, Exhibit B, p. 6

Outstanding Professor Award,  
1981 recipients, (81) 4717-4718, Exhibit C, p. 1; 4754, Exhibit A, p. 2; 4821, Exhibit B, p. 3  
1982 recipients, (82) 4931; 4934, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2; 4943, Exhibit A, p. 2  
1983 recipients, (83) 5012, Exhibit B, p. 1; 5026, Exhibit B, pp. 1-3  
1984 recipients, (84) 5151, Exhibit B, p. 1; 5161, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2  
1985 recipients, (85) 5273, Exhibit B, p. 1; 5280, Exhibit B, p. 2  
1986 recipients, (86) 5392-5393, Exhibit B, p. 1; 5402, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2  
1987 recipients, (87) 5497, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2; 5506-5507, Exhibit B, p. 2  
1988 recipients, (88) 5596, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2; Exhibit B, p. 2; 5630, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5

Outstanding Professor Awards Committee,  
Trustee appointments to, (84) 5197, Exhibit A, p. 3

PACE *see* California State University, Dominguez Hills, Project for Adult College Education

Pacific Gas and Electric Company,  
 energy education program with CSU, (87) 5497, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 presents President Reagan's Private Sector Initiative Award to various CSU administrators, (87)  
 5497, Exhibit A, p. 2

Pacific Rim,  
 CSU activities concerning, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, pp. 5-6  
 future of, report by Lee Grissom, Trustee, and Richard Butwell, President, CSU Dominguez Hills,  
 commended by Trustee Marian Bagdasarian, (87) 5495

Parking,  
 refund schedule, (86) 5405-5407  
 statement concerning by Gayle Pemberton, Academic Professionals in California, (88) 5666

Parking fine and forfeiture revenues,  
 reports on, by Audit Staff, (86) 5404

Parking on campus,  
 changes in Title 5, (81) 4847

Partnerships for Excellence in Academics at Kettering *see* PEAK

Patton and Boggs,  
 law firm retained to help represent the CSU before Congress, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 2

Paul F. Romberg Tiburon Center for Environmental Studies,  
 dedication, (85) 5281, Exhibit B, p. 4  
 future of, (86) 5375  
 to be administered by Chancellor's Office, (85) 5276

PEAK (Partnerships for Excellence in Academics at Kettering)  
 new demonstration school program at California State University, Long Beach, (84) 5198, Exhibit  
 B, p. 4

Peevey, Michael J., Trustee,  
 appointed by Willie Brown to Commission for the Review of the Master Plan for Higher Education,  
 (85) 5273, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 appointed to California Housing Finance Agency, (84) 5150, Exhibit A, p. 3  
 appointed to Governor's Infrastructure Review Task Force, (83) 5087, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 is a member of the Commission for the Review of the Master Plan for Higher Education, (85) 5316  
 resolution honoring, (85) 5280, Exhibit A, p. 1; 5316, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 statement concerning additional subject requirements for first-time freshman admission, (84) 5231  
 statement concerning budget task force, (82) 4955  
 statement concerning development of non-state funds for support of Support Budget, (82) 4894, 4895  
 statement concerning distribution of lottery funds, (85) 5248-5249  
 statement concerning effect of additional subject requirements for freshmen on minority enrollment,  
 (84) 5231  
 statement concerning engineering education, (82) 4944  
 statement concerning 5% budget cut, (81) 4828  
 statement concerning high schools in California which do not provide four years of English, (81)  
 4823  
 statement concerning increase in student fees, (81) 4776; 4829; (82) 4900  
 statement concerning increasing taxes to finance higher education and other social programs, (81)  
 4783  
 statement concerning non-resident fees, (81) 4730, 4731

- Peevey, Michael J., Trustee (continued),  
 statement concerning recent fee increases that have been at substantially greater rate than the  
 Consumer Price Index, (83) 4970  
 statement concerning resolution on tax measure, (82) 4930  
 statement concerning review procedures and policies for presidents, (83) 5051, 5052  
 statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4711  
 statement concerning Rules of Procedure, (83) 5017  
 statement concerning standardized admission tests, (81) 4718, 4720  
 statement concerning student fees and curtailment of enrollment, (82) 4920  
 suggests faculty and student additions to Ad Hoc Committee on Development, (82) 4899
- Pell Grant,  
 budget freeze affects 10,000 students, (82) 4898
- Peltier, Jason, Trustee,  
 question concerning joint meeting of Trustees and University of California Board of Regents, (81)  
 4777  
 resignation, (81) 4779  
 statement concerning salary equity program, (81) 4723  
 statement concerning standardized admissions tests, (81) 4719
- Pemberton, Gayle, First-Vice President, Academic Professionals of California,  
 statement concerning collective bargaining and child care, parking, and merit salary increases, (88)  
 5666
- Performing arts curricula,  
 policy revision, (81) 4741-4743
- Permanent status,  
 administrative, (81) 4878
- PERS *see* Public employees retirement system
- Personal information management,  
 principles of, changes in Title 5, (81) 4849-4850
- Personnel Committee,  
 discussion of establishment, (84) 5145  
 established, (84) 5157
- Pesqueira, Ralph R., Trustee,  
 appointed to California Maritime Academy Board of Visitors, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 honored at dinner hosted by Chancellor Reynolds, (88) 5646, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 statement concerning separation of San Diego North County campus from San Diego State, (88)  
 5681  
 welcome, (88) 5628, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1
- Pew, Mary Jane, Trustee,  
 commendation of, (81) 4753  
 statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4710, 4711  
 statement concerning salary equity program, (81) 4723  
 statement concerning standardized admissions tests, (81) 4719  
 statement concerning 10-12 pay plan extension to administrative and non-academic employees, (81)  
 4738
- Pfau, John M., President, California State College, San Bernardino,  
 designated *President Emeritus*, (82) 4943

retirement, (82) 4887, Exhibit B, p. 1; 4934, Exhibit A, p. 2

Phillips, Jim, Department of Finance,  
statement concerning effects of the Governor's Budget on the CSUC if the CSUC passed a resolution  
concerning refusal to submit a five percent reduction plan, (81) 4816

Piel, Dan, Professor, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo,  
exhibit of art, Chancellor's Office, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, p. 8

Plant operations,  
Audit Staff reports concerning, (83) 5042

PLATO system,  
grant received from Control Data Corporation to establish center at California State University,  
Sacramento, (82) 4898, Exhibit B, pp. 5-6

Plotkin, Scott P., Assistant Director, Governmental Affairs,  
statement concerning addition of faculty member to Board of Trustees, (82) 4904

Policy making, state and federal,  
California State Student Association participation in, (87) 5508

Political control of higher education,  
statement by Glenn S. Dumke, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, p. 6

Powell, Don, Professor, San Diego State University,  
left trust valued in excess of \$1 million to San Diego State University Drama Department, (87) 5560,  
Exhibit B, p. 1

Presidential housing,  
provision for being studied, (81) 4730

Presidential Search Committee, San Francisco State University,  
appointment of Trustee John Kashiwabara to, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 1  
established, (87) 5560, Exhibit A, p. 1

Presidential Selection Advisory Committee, California State University Dominguez Hills,  
appointments of Trustees, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 1  
selected, (84) 5139, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2

Presidential Selection Advisory Committee, California State University, Long Beach,  
established, (87) 5560, Exhibit A, p. 1

Presidential Selection Advisory Committee, Sonoma State University,  
established, (84) 5139, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2

Presidents,  
and spouses honored at dinner hosted by Chancellor Reynolds, (88) 5646, Exhibit B, p. 1  
hospitality allowance increased, (84) 5225  
relationship with Trustees, (87) 5525  
responsibilities, (83) 5053  
responsibilities and authorities delegated to them discussed by Claudia Hampton, Trustee, (88) 5659  
responsibility concerning auxiliary organizations, (81) 4756-4757  
review: annual conference, (85) 5239-5240  
review: background information and its collection, (85) 5240-5241  
review: biennial review, (85) 5240  
review: biennial review information collection, (85) 5240

- review: community relations, (83) 5056; (85) 5242
- review: confidentiality, (83) 5055; (85) 5241
- Presidents (continued),
  - review: criteria, (83) 5055-5056; (85) 5241-5242
  - review: educational leadership and effectiveness, (83) 5056; (85) 5242
  - review: five-year review, (83) 5054
  - review: frequency, (83) 5054; (85) 5239-5240
  - review: frequency for newly appointed Presidents, (83) 5053-5054; (85) 5239
  - review: general administrative effectiveness, (83) 5055; (85) 5241-5242
  - review: major achievements of the campus, (83) 5056; (85) 5242
  - review: major achievements of the President, (83) 5056; (85) 5242
  - review: objectives of, (83) 5053; (85) 5239
  - review: personal characteristics of the President, (83) 5056; (85) 5242
  - review: policies and procedures, (83) 5050-5056; (85) 5239-5242
  - review: procedures, (85) 5239-5240
  - review: questionnaires, (83) 5055; (85) 5241
  - review: report of Advisory Committee, (83) 5055; (85) 5241
  - review: responsibilities, (85) 5239
  - review: six-year review, (85) 5240
  - review: six-year review information collection, (85) 5241
  - review: working relations within the system and the campus, (83) 5056; (85) 5242
  - role of, discussed by Trustees, (87) 5527, Attachment B
  - roles and relationship between Trustees, Chancellor, and Presidents, (87) 5524
- Presidents' salaries *see* Salaries, executive
- Priorities, California State University, 1988-1989,
  - maintenance and improvement of academic quality, child care, growth plan, libraries, (88) 5652
- Priority setting,
  - report on, for Board of Trustees, (85) 5317
- Private Sector Initiative Award,
  - given by Pacific Gas and Electric Company to various CSU administrators, (87) 5497, Exhibit A, p. 2
- Program Change Proposals,
  - defined and discussed when better to use these than Program Maintenance Proposals, 10-16-85, pp. 4-5
  - statement concerning instructional programs which need assistance, (82) 4950-4951
- Program Change Proposals,
  - 1983-1984, (82) 4954
  - 1984-1985, (83) 5084-5085
  - 1989-1990, revision needed because of current significant budget reductions, (88) 5648
- Programs, academic,
  - establishment of new, (85) 5301
- Project for Adult College Education (PACE) *see* California State University, Dominguez Hills, Project for Adult College Education
- Promotion, faculty,
  - Chancellor Dumke's statement concerning promotion in rank, (81) 4711
  - effect of faculty classification and salary schedules on, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, p. 8
- Promotions,

freeze on, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 1

Proposition 5, 1982,  
influence on CSU funding, (82) 4920

Proposition 6, 1982,  
influence on CSU funding, (82) 4920

Proposition 7, 1982,  
influence on CSU funding, (82) 4920

Proposition 13, 1978 (Jarvis-Gann),  
before Proposition 13, California's per capita support for education was 5th in the country and is now  
44th, (81) 4718  
effects on California revenues, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, p. 2, 7

Proposition 36, 1984 (Jarvis taxation initiative),  
Trustees oppose, (84) 5213

Proposition 37, 1984 (Lottery initiative),  
Trustees oppose, with exception of Trustee Livingston, (84) 5213-5214

Proposition 51, 1986 (Multiple defendants liability for tort damages),  
Trustees support, (86) 5395

Proposition 56, 1986 (Higher Education Facilities Bond Act),  
passed, (86) 5475  
Trustees support, (86) 5453

Proposition 61, 1986 (Gann Initiative),  
defeated, (86) 5475  
qualifies for November ballot and concerns benefits for state employees, (86) 5404  
Trustees oppose, (86) 5452-5453, 5456; 5467-5468

Proposition 71, 1988 (The Government Spending Limitation and Accountability Act of 1988),  
Trustee resolution concerning, (88) 5598

Proposition 72, 1988 (The Paul Gann Spending Limit Improvement and Enforcement Act of 1988),  
Trustee resolution concerning, (88) 5598

Proposition 78, 1988 (Higher Education Facilities Bond Act),  
if passed, would provide money for CSU building needs for the next two years, (88) 5646,  
Exhibit B, p. 2  
passage will help CSU with construction projects over the next two years, (88) 5672, Exhibit A,  
p. 1  
satisfaction at passage of, (88) 5672-5673, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1

Proposition 98, 1988,  
Chancellor Reynolds fears passage of may cause CSU budget losses, (88) 5673, Exhibit B, p. 1

Provost and Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs,  
Search Committee established for position, (84) 5139, Exhibit B, p. 2

Public Employees Retirement System,  
provisions covering CSU contribution for management, supervisory, or confidential employees, (85)  
5268-5270

Public Image Ad Hoc Committee see Ad Hoc Committee to Enhance the CSU Public Image

Public image of the CSU,  
has been enhanced, but more needs to be done, (87) 5539

Publications, CSU,  
charge for, (85) 5303

Publications, faculty,  
displayed at the Chancellor's Office, 5-15-85, Exhibit B, p. 3

Purcell, Edward, California Faculty Association,  
statement concerning parking fee increase, (88) 5665

Purchasing and contracts,  
Audit staff reports on, (84) 5156

Qualified plan contributions,  
changes in Title 5, (81) 4860-4861

Quality in American Higher Education Conference,  
great success, (85) 5281, Exhibit B, p. 3

Quality Elements in Degree Programs,  
report by John Bedell, (84) 5157

*Quality of engineering education; under siege at CSUC;* (82) 4944, Exhibit B, pp. 10-13

Quarter system academic year appointments,  
changes in Title 5, (81) 4856-4857

Quick, Blaine B., Trustee,  
biography, 3-24-82, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2  
statement concerning raising student fees slightly to provide an additional grant to current recipients,  
(83) 4970  
statement concerning tax matters, (82) 4930  
welcome, (82) 4898, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2; Exhibit B, p. 1

"Quick Formula,"  
new construction method, (83) 5078

Quintero, Jose, Broadway director,  
in residence at California State University, Fullerton, (83) 5026, Exhibit B, p. 4  
participates in first Distinguished Artists Forum, 11-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2

Quorums,  
Trustee rule of procedure concerning failure to make, (87) 5510



- Reagan, Ronald, President of the United States,  
 visits California State University, Fullerton, (88) 5673, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 visits California State University, Fullerton, to collect materials for oral history, 6-3-81, Exhibit B,  
 pp. 2-3
- Reagan Oral History Project,  
 California State University, Fullerton, will collect materials, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3
- Recognized student group on-campus housing policy, (83) 5012-5014
- Reduced worktime program for academic teaching employees,  
 effects of participation on seniority, (81) 4808  
 eligibility, (81) 4807  
 grievance rights, (81) 4808  
 minimum time for participation, (81) 4808  
 requests and conditions for participation, (81) 4807-4808  
 requirements, (81) 4806-4809  
 return to full-time work, (81) 4808  
 salary and benefits, (81) 4807
- Reduced worktime program for non-academic employees,  
 effects of participation on seniority, (81) 4805  
 eligibility, (81) 4804  
 grievance rights, (81) 4805  
 minimum time for participation, (81) 4808  
 participation requests and conditions, (81) 4804-4806  
 requirements, (81) 4803-4806  
 return to full-time work requests, (81) 4806  
 salary and benefits, (81) 4804
- Reed, Rich, citizen from El Segundo  
 statement concerning music requirements for freshman admission, (86) 5377
- Reed, Wendell, President, Associated General Contractors of California,  
 presented paper entitled *Crisis in engineering education* to the Trustees, (82) 4944, Exhibit B, pp. 1-3
- Regents of the University of California,  
 agenda for Trustees' joint meeting with, (83) 5009-5010  
 joint meeting planned with CSU Board of Trustees, 3-24-82, Exhibit A, p. 3  
 joint meeting with scheduled for May, 3-22-83, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 joint meeting with Trustees, (81) 4821, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 should have authority to use funds from whatever source to protect the highest priority activities of the  
 institution, (83) 4975  
 Trustees appoint committee to plan for joint meeting with committee of, (81) 4730
- Rehiring,  
 changes in Title 5, (81) 4873
- Reibsamen, Nickels, and Rex, Campus Consulting Architects,  
 resolution of appreciation for, (85) 5285
- Reinstatement rights,  
 changes in Title 5, (81) 4873
- Remedial education,  
 statement concerning by Trustee Charles Luckman, 11-17-82, Exhibit C, pp. 5-6

to be reduced in the CSU, (85) 5250

*A renaissance in teacher education,*

CSU booklet, 9-16-87, Exhibit B, p. 2

Repairs, special,

possible elimination of due to budget cuts, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 2

Research,

Governor's Budget supports, (88) 5586; Exhibit B, pp. 1-2

role of considered by Master Plan for Higher Education Commission as part of the CSU mission, 5-13-87, 5507

Reserve for Economic Uncertainties,

established by the Legislature and the Governor, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, pp. 3, 4, 7

Residence halls *see* Housing

Residences *see* Housing

Responsibility,

as part of academic governance, (85) 5288, Exhibit C

Responsibility Committee *see* Ad Hoc Committee on Governance, Collegiality, and Responsibility in the California State University

Retention,

California State Students Association discussion, (86) 5403

Retention rates,

discussed by the Commission to Review the Master Plan for Higher Education, (87) 5489

Retirement,

after age 70 requires certification, (86) 5370-5373

Chancellor's approval needed for those over mandatory retirement age, (85) 5303

CSU pays for contributions of certain employees to State Teachers Retirement System, (86) 5459-5460

employee reduction in contributions, (83) 5047

mandatory, at age 70, (85) 5255

program conditions, (81) 4869-4870

reduction in workload before, changes in Title 5, (81) 4868-4869

two years service credit for, (83) 5015-5016

working beyond age 70 for academic employees: employment status, (85) 5260

working beyond age 70 for academic employees: failure to request or receive certification, (85) 5259

working beyond age 70 for academic employees: initial certification, (85) 5259-5260

working beyond age 70 for academic employees: purpose, (85) 5258

working beyond age 70 for academic employees: scope and definition, (85) 5258-5259

working beyond age 70 for non-academic, administrative, and most Management Personnel Plan employees: employment status, (85) 5258

working beyond age 70 for non-academic, administrative and most Management Personnel Plan employees: failure to request or receive certification, (85) 5257

working beyond age 70 for non-academic, administrative and most Management Personnel Plan employees: initial certification, (85) 5257-5258

working beyond age 70 for non-academic, administrative, and most Management Personnel Plan employees: purpose, (85) 5256

working beyond age 70 for non-academic, administrative, and most Management Personnel Plan employees: scope and definitions, (85) 5256-5257

not requested for those not covered by collective bargaining, (85) 5287

Retirement benefit programs,

changes in Title 5, (81) 4860-4861

Retirement system, public employees *see* Public employees retirement system

Revenue, shortfall in,

statement concerning, by Chancellor Reynolds, (88) 5630, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2

Review process for Presidents, Vice Chancellors and the Chancellor,

committee appointed to review and revise, (84) 5161

Reynolds, W. Ann, Chancellor,

address to California Association of Community Colleges, 11-14-84, Exhibit B, p. 2

address to California Curriculum Conference annual conference, 11-14-84, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2

and others meet with Spanish news media to discuss news coverage and Hispanic program exposure, (86) 5476

and staff recognized by Governor's Office of Emergency Services for extraordinary efforts in the preparation of emergency management plans for CSU, (87) 5506, Exhibit A, p. 1

appointed by Governor Deukmejian as a Charter Director of the California Economic Development Corporation, 1-18-84, Exhibit B, p. 2

appointed National Chair of Higher Education Industry Savings Bond Campaign, (85) 5330, Exhibit A, p. 2

appointed to Governor's Infrastructure Review Task Force, (83) 5087, Exhibit A, p. 1

appointed to National Commission on Excellence in Educational Administration, (86) 5369, Exhibit A, p. 2

appointed to serve on the National Commission on Continuing Higher Education Leadership, (85) 5280, Exhibit A, p. 2

appointed to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities' National Commission on the Role and Future of State Colleges and Universities, (86) 5369, Exhibit A, p. 2

attends visit of President Reagan to California State University, Fullerton, (88) 5673, Exhibit A, p. 1

Chancellor Glenn S. Dumke meets with her, (82) 4934, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3

congratulated by Trustee Grissom for her efforts to reorganize, strengthen, and enhance the Alumni Association, (88) 5594

describes summer arts initiatives, (85) 5316, Exhibit B, p. 2

discussion of campus visits, (82) 4959, Exhibit D, pp. 1-2

discussion of Governor's Budget, 1985-1986, (85) 5238, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4

evaluation of, (84) 5150, Exhibit A, p. 2

gave major policy address at the annual meeting of the American Association of Colleges of Teacher Education, held in Denver, (85) 5273, Exhibit A, p. 1

holds reception for the Alumni Council, (88) 5597, Exhibit B, p. 1

hosts dinner to honor Trustees, University Presidents, and other important individuals, (88) 5646, Exhibit B, p. 1

letter to Congressman Paul Simon concerning lack of federal financial aid, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 5

met with legislators and executive staff, 1-26-83, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3

reappointed to Advisory Council of Presidents, Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges, (86) 5402, Exhibit A, p. 1

receives honorary degree from McKendree College, Illinois, (84) 5161, Exhibit A, p. 2

receives honorary Doctor of Science degree from Ball State University, Indiana, (85) 5280, Exhibit A, p. 2

receives honorary Doctor of Science degree from Emporia State University, (87) 5529, Exhibit A, p.

receives President Reagan's Private Sector Initiative Award, (87) 5497, Exhibit A, p. 2-3

response to MALDEF concerning low numbers of minority students in CSU, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, pp. 4-5

selected by the *Long Beach Press-Telegram* as a community leader and honored in a special edition, (87) 5497, Exhibit A, p. 2

Reynolds, W. Ann, Chancellor (continued),  
statement concerning additional subject requirements for first-time freshman admissions, (84) 5231, 5232

statement concerning arts education in the CSU, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, p. 3

statement concerning budget, 9-14-83, Exhibit B, p. 1

statement concerning budget priorities, (84) 5219

statement concerning campus visits, (83) 4974, Exhibit B, p. 3; 5012, Exhibit B, p. 3; 5026, Exhibit B, p. 1

statement concerning capital outlay, 1988-1989, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, p. 6

statement concerning collective bargaining, (83) 5050, Exhibit B, p. 1

statement concerning CSU allocation of lottery funds, (85) 5248

statement concerning CSU's high ranking in terms of the quality of education, but fact that budgetary constraints are causing erosion, (83) 4969

statement concerning CSU image and influence, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, p. 5

statement concerning CSU Pacific Rim activities, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, pp. 5-6

statement concerning engineering, computer science, and science education in the U.S., (87) 5537, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4

statement concerning enrollment increase, (86) 5476

statement concerning executive salaries, (83) 5132

statement concerning faculty issues in the CSU, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5

statement concerning Governor's Budget, 1983-1984, 1-26-83, 4974, Exhibit B, pp. 1-3

statement concerning Governor's Budget, 1984-1985, 1-18-84, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2; (84) 5198, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2

statement concerning Governor's Budget, 1986-1987, (86) 5370, Exhibit B, p. 2

statement concerning Governor's Support Budget, 1-26-83, Exhibit B

statement concerning her first year in office, (83) 5050, Exhibit B, pp. 1-3

statement concerning lack of financial support and adequate preparation as barriers for minority student success in college, (84) 5232

statement concerning library staffing cutback, 1-26-83, Exhibit B, p. 2

statement concerning Management Personnel Plan, (83) 5093

statement concerning minority underrepresentation, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2

statement concerning new subject requirements for first-time freshmen, (86) 5378-5379

statement concerning 1985-1986 budget, (85) 5316, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2

statement concerning parking fee increase, (87) 5541

statement concerning revenue shortfall, (88) 5630, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2

statement concerning review procedures and policies for Presidents, (83) 5051

statement concerning San Jose State University Recreation/Events Center construction, (88) 5667-5669

statement concerning staff and faculty compensation and fee increases, 10-16-85, p. 2

statement concerning state support, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, p. 6

statement concerning student fee increase, 1-26-83, Exhibit B, p. 2

statement concerning student fee policy, (84) 5209

statement concerning student fee schedule, (83) 5022, 5023

statement concerning teacher education, (84), 5151, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2; (87) 5537, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3

statement concerning Trustee Support Budget, 1987-1988, 10-21-86, 5471

statement concerning Trustees Support Budget, 1988-1989, (87) 5556

statement concerning various CSU video productions, (86) 5482; (87) 5495

support for fine and performing arts, (84) 5151, Exhibit B, p. 2

support for Senate Constitutional Amendment 46, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 2

visited the California Legislature, as well as the Academic Senate, (82) 4943, Exhibit A, p. 1

welcome, (82) 4942-4943

Richardson, Bruce, Associate General Counsel,

statement concerning San Jose State University Recreation/Events Center construction, (88) 5670

- Ride, Dale B., Trustee,  
 appointment, (84) 5150, 5151, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1  
 attends visit of President Reagan to California State Univ., Fullerton, (88) 5673, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 biography, 3-28-84, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 congratulations on Senate confirmation, (84) 5206, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2  
 discusses collegiality statement, (85) 5337  
 discusses Trustee achievements during the previous two years, (88), 5629, Exhibit A, pp. 2-3  
 elected Chair, 1987-1988, (87) 5521  
 met with Frank Clark, Jr., Chair of the Board of Regents, (86) 5458  
 participated on panel which discussed how to get more women and minorities involved in science,  
 engineering, and mathematics, (87) 5506, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 statement concerning Chancellor Dumke's report on teacher education, (81) 4718  
 statement concerning collegiality, (85) 5350  
 statement concerning 1987-1988 Trustees' Support Budget, (86) 5471  
 statement concerning remediation criteria, (84) 5219  
 statement concerning retention, (86) 5485  
 statement concerning San Diego North County campus, (88) 5687  
 statement concerning standardized admission tests, (81) 4719, 4720
- Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil,  
 agreement with California State Polytechnic Institute, Pomona, 9-15-82, Exhibit A, p. 3
- Ritchie, Jeannette, Trustee,  
 commendation, (81) 4729
- Robert B. Presley Institute of Corrections Research and Training,  
 appointment of Trustee, (87) 5490
- Robertson, June, California State Student Association Liaison With The Chancellor's Office,  
 resignation, (81) 4717, Exhibit C, p. 1
- Rodda, Albert, Senator,  
 Trustee appreciation of, (86) 5390-5391
- Rolkin trust,  
 funds given to San Francisco State University, (83) 4996-4997
- Romberg, Paul F., Tiburon Center for Environmental Studies *see* Paul F. Romberg Tiburon Center for  
 Environmental Studies
- Romberg, Paul F., President, San Francisco State University,  
 appointed President Emeritus, (84) 5150, Exhibit A, p. 3  
 designated President Emeritus, (84) 5139, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 obituary, 5-15-85, Exhibit B, p. 4  
 recognition, 5-25-83, Exhibit B, p. 10-11  
 retirement announcement, (82) 4943  
 statement concerning location of Sutro Library at San Francisco State University, (82) 4901  
 statement concerning the naming of Mary Park Hall, (81) 4739  
 Tiburon Center dedicated in his name, (85) 5281, Exhibit B, p. 4
- Roof design,  
 request for exemption from Trustee's policy concerning telecommunications antennas and related  
 apparatus, (84) 5141
- Roosevelt, Eleanor *see* Eleanor Roosevelt

Rose Parade,

Founders Trophy won by Cal Poly, Pomona, and Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo, (86) 5369,  
Exhibit A, p. 1

Rosser, James, President, California State University, Los Angeles,

describes minority biomedical research support program, (87) 5560, Exhibit A, p. 2

statement concerning fee increase, (83) 4970

statement concerning Management Personnel Plan, (83) 5093

thanks Trustees for support of creative student housing plan at CSU, Los Angeles, (84) 5214

Roybal, Edward,R., Congressman,

Chair in Gerontology and Public Affairs at CSU, Los Angeles, named in his honor, (85) 5316,  
Exhibit B, pp. 2-3

Ruehl, Sabrina, Interim Student Council Chair, California State University, Hayward,

statement concerning California State University, Hayward, Contra Costa Off-Campus Center, (88)  
5701

Rutan, Burt,

designer of *Voyager* is graduate of Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo, (87) 5488, Exhibit A, p. 2

Ryan, John, Vice Principal, Melbourne State College, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia,

welcome, (81) 4730

Ryan Act,

intent of, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, p. 6

- SB 47, 1982, (technical amendments related to the Department of General Services),  
Trustees support, (82) 4903
- SB 101, 1981 (standardized admissions tests), (81) 4718-4721
- SB 256, 1981 (financial benefits for counties),  
Trustee statements concerning, (81) 4822-4823
- SB 342, 1983,  
Trustees support, (83) 5043
- SB 583, 1983,  
Trustees oppose, (83) 5029
- SB 653, 1981 (legislation to remove the CSUC from the jurisdiction of the General Services  
Department),  
Chancellor's support, (81) 4779, Exhibit B, p. 2  
signed by Governor to become effective January 1, 1982, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 4
- SB 785, 1985 (system-owned site in Contra Costa County), (85) 5330, Exhibit B, p. 1
- SB 867, 1983 (State employees' health benefits), (83) 5078
- SB 1060, 1985 (off-campus center in North County, San Diego), (85) 5330, Exhibit B, p. 1
- SB 1103, 1985 (off-campus center in Ventura County), (85) 5330, Exhibit B, p. 1
- SB 1392, 1982 (Provides for protection of California State University name),  
Trustees support, (82) 4903
- SB 1458, 1982 (adding a faculty member to the Board of Trustees),  
Trustee statements concerning, (82) 4903-4906
- SB 1491, 1982 (auxiliary organizations),  
Trustees oppose, (82) 4903, 4906
- SB 1604, 1986 (related to CSU teacher education program), (86) 5404
- SB 1605, 1986 (related to CSU teacher education program), (86) 5404
- Sabbatical leave replacements,  
request for funds to cover 1988-1989 increase, (87) 5583
- Salaries,  
5% increase in for employees not represented by collective bargaining, (86) 5420-5425  
increase after leave of absence without pay, changes in Title 5, (81) 4867-4868  
increases in through collective bargaining, (84) 5207  
methods of calculating cost comparisons, 1985-1986 to 1994-1995, 3-13-85, Exhibit c, pp. 7-8
- Salaries, academic,  
Ad Hoc Committee on A Revised Faculty Salary established, (81) 4709-4710  
equity program, (81) 4723-4725  
in business administration, (82) 4907-4909  
in computer science, (82) 4907-4909  
in engineering, (82) 4907-4909  
increase proposal, (81) 4771  
merit salaries proposed, (81) 4711

- need to provide increase in consistent with new list of comparison institutions, 10-16-85, p. 2
- Salaries, academic (continued),  
 new basis for determining, 1-23-85, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4  
 no provision for increase in Governor's budget, 1981-1982, 1-28-81, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 salary schedule revision proposed, (81) 4709-4713  
 6.8% increase accepted by California Faculty Association, (86) 5458  
 to increase an average 10.5% in last half of 1985-1986 fiscal year, in Governor's budget, 1-23-85,  
 Exhibit B, p.3  
 Trustees endorse CPEC methodology for setting increases, (87) 5583
- Salaries, academic and staff,  
 increases supported through Governor's Budget, (88) 5586, Exhibit B, p. 1
- Salaries, administrative,  
 increase of 6% effective January 1, 1984, (83) 5062
- Salaries, confidential employees,  
 increase, (85) 5317-5318
- Salaries, CSU employees,  
 Board expression of concern regarding inadequate level of, (81) 4772  
 increase pool requested, (87) 5583  
 to improve an average 6.5% in 1985-1986 budget, 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 3
- Salaries, excluded employees,  
 increase, (85) 5317-5318
- Salaries, executive,  
 automatic yearly salary range adjustment, (84) 5224  
 increase, (83) 5133-5134; (84) 5224-5225  
 increase of 7%, average, (84) 5224  
 list of, (83) 5134
- Salaries, general,  
 request to permit increase in, (87) 5583
- Salaries, managerial  
 increase, (85) 5317-5318
- Salaries, managers and supervisors,  
 increase, (87) 5571-5576  
 increases for non-contract employees, (84) 5212
- Salaries, managerial, supervisory, confidential, and others not engaged in collective bargaining, 1982-1983,  
 to be increased if funds become available, (82) 4936
- Salaries, merit increases,  
 statement concerning by Gayle Pemberton, Academic Professionals in California, (88) 5666
- Salaries, non-academic,  
 equity program, (81) 4723-4725  
 increase proposal, (81) 4772  
 increases in, discussed by Chancellor Reynolds, 10-16-85, p. 2  
 no provision for increase in Governor's Budget, 1981-1982, 1-28-81, Exhibit A, p. 1
- Salaries, special adjustments,



requested, (87) 5583

Salaries, supervisory employees,  
increase, (85) 5317-5318

Salaries, trade rate, (85) 5303-5304

Salaries, university presidents,  
statement concerning by Trustee Roy T. Brophy, (83) 5131

Salary adjustment, special, 1989-1990,  
request: background, (88) 5691  
request: explanation, (88) 5693-5698  
request: for selected represented classes, (88) 5691-5698  
request: introduction, (88) 5691  
request: salary administration program, (88) 5692

Sales, proceeds of,  
money received from to be used for scholarships and loans, changes in Title 5, (81) 4849

Salinas,  
location for San Jose State University off-campus center, (88) 5674

San Diego County, North, Center *see* Ad Hoc Committee on the North San Diego County Campus

San Diego County, North, Center *see* San Marcos Campus

San Diego State University,  
acquisition of journal entitled *Fiction International*, (84) 5194  
and California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo received more voluntary corporate support than any other comprehensive public institutions in the country, (88) 5642, Exhibit C, p. 2  
and its relationship to new San Marcos campus, (88) 5674-5688  
architect appointment to expand parking lot, (84) 5165  
California-Mexico Affairs Office established, (83) 5050, Exhibit B, p. 3  
dedicated new library and classroom building, 3-22-83, Exhibit B, p. 3  
designated as a bicentennial campus by the National Commission for the Bicentennial Celebration of the United States Constitution, (87) 5537  
Drama Department receives trust in excess of \$1 million from Professor Don W. Powell, (87) 5560, Exhibit B, p. 1  
Educational Opportunity Program, (82) 4926  
establishment of Vern E. Odmark Chair of Accounting, (84) 5198, Exhibit A, p. 3  
faculty statement concerning San Diego North County campus, (88) 5687  
master plan revision, (81) 4812; (82) 4919; (83) 5045; 5134; (84) 5162; (85) 5325; (87) 5492; (88) 5650  
MFA program in Drama, 9-15-82, Exhibit A, p. 3  
names East Wing of the Social Sciences Building Nasatir Hall, (86) 5454  
names West Wing of the Social Sciences Building Storm Hall, (86) 5454  
President Thomas Day elected Vice Chair, National Science Board, (88) 5629-5630, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 2  
President Thomas Day nominated to serve on National Science Board, (85) 5352, Exhibit B, p. 1  
receives grant of over \$1 million from the Annenberg Corporation for Public Broadcasting Project for an electronic text consortium managed by San Diego State's Center for Communications, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 5  
receives two Christa McAuliffe Showcase for Excellence Awards for teacher education programs from the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, (88) 5659, Exhibit A, pp.

- residence hall named Tenochca Hall, (83) 5078  
 San Diego State University Foundation received a \$1,108,800 U.S. Commerce Department grant to establish and administer a Business Development Center to serve minority populations of the Los Angeles area, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 6
- San Diego State University (continued),  
 School of Business sixth in state, 11-19-83, Exhibit B, p. 5  
 signed agreement with Colegio de Mexico which will allow graduate-level cooperative educational programs between institutions on both sides of the international border, February 25, 1983, (83) 5012, Exhibit B, p. 3  
 site of Eleanor Roosevelt Centennial Celebration, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 4  
 student statement concerning San Diego North County campus, (88) 5685-5686  
 wins conference championship and participates in Holiday Bowl, (87) 5498
- San Diego State University, Imperial Valley Campus, Calexico,  
 master plan revision, (84) 5162  
 25th birthday, (84) 5224, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
- San Diego State University North County Center *see* San Diego County, North, Center
- San Francisco State University,  
 appointment of August Coppola as Dean, School of Creative Arts, (84) 5197; Exhibit A, p. 2  
 approval of additional cost for residence halls cogeneration, (83) 5031  
 August Coppola says San Francisco State is the finest university in the world, (84) 5206, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 Chia-Wei Woo appointed President, (83) 5026, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 Chia-Wei Woo, President, hosts Premier Zhao Ziyang of the People's Republic of China, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 3  
 Chia-Wei Woo, President, receives commendation from Trustee Chair Lansdale, 9-14-88, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 Chia-Wei Woo, President, receives Eleanor Roosevelt Humanitarian Award and \$35,000 Exxon grant, (87) 5498, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 Chia-Wei Woo, President, resignation to become President of Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, (87) 5559-5560, Exhibit A, p. 1; (88) 5646, 5657, Exhibit A, p. 3; Exhibit B, p. 1  
 endows Nikos Kazantzakis Chair in Modern Greek Studies, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 future of Paul F. Romberg Tiburon Center for Environmental Studies, (86) 5375  
 gift of coins to de Bellis Collection by Dr. Henry C. Lindgren, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 6  
 has high rate of students passing the Certified Public Accountant examination, (86) 5458, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2  
 Labor Archives and Research Center established through efforts of Trustee John F. Crowley, (85) 5280, Exhibit A, p. 3  
 Lake Merced Hall named Mary Park Hall, the first time a CSUC campus building has been named for member of the staff, (81) 4739
- a  
 master plan revision, (81) 4708; (82) 4901; (85) 5282; (87) 5531; (88) 5605  
 Modern Greek Studies program, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 names Education Building Frederic Lister Burk Education Building, (87) 5494  
 names Physical Science Building Robert Thornton Hall of Physical Science, (81) 4773  
 Paul F. Romberg designated President Emeritus, (84) 5139, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 Paul F. Romberg, President, announces his retirement, (82) 4943  
 Paul F. Romberg, President, obituary, 5-15-85, Exhibit B, p. 4  
 Paul F. Romberg, President, recognition, 5-25-83, Exhibit B, pp. 10-11  
 Paul F. Romberg Tiburon Center for Environmental Studies dedicated, (85) 5281, Exhibit B, p. 4  
 Paul F. Romberg Tiburon Center for Environmental Studies to be administered by Chancellor's Office, (85) 5276  
 Presidential Selection Advisory Committee considering finalists, (83) 5011, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2  
 Presidential Selection Advisory Committee established for, (87) 5560, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 Presidential Selection Advisory Committee members chosen, (82) 4958, Exhibit B, p. 1

Presidential Selection Advisory Committee progress, (83) 4973, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 receives \$109,693.24 from the Rolkin Trust, as well as three parcels of real estate, (83) 4996-4997  
 Robert A. Corrigan appointed President, (88) 5659, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 Robert J. Graham, Professor Emeritus of Theatre, exhibits photographs at the Chancellor's Office, 3-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 3

San Francisco State University (continued),

School of Business fourth in the state, 11-19-83, Exhibit B, p. 5  
 School of Business rated among the top five California Schools of Business, 11-19-83, Exhibit B, p. 5  
 Sutro Library's new home, (82) 4901; (83) 5026, Exhibit B, p. 3  
 Tiburon Center named Paul F. Romberg Tiburon Center for Environmental Studies, (83) 5045  
 Trustee John Kashiwabara appointed to Presidential Search Committee, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 1

San Francisco State University Week,

described, (86) 5458, Exhibit A, pp. 2-3

San Jose State University,

Bill Walsh, Coach, San Francisco 49ers, and alumnus, wins Superbowl, 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 concerns with overruns for the recreation-events center project, (88) 5600-5601  
 Conductor Carmen Dragon is an alumnus, (85) 5281, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 cogeneration project construction begun, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 6  
 convocation on U.S. Constitution Bicentennial, (84) 5151, Exhibit B, p. 3  
 Credit Union request for exception to Trustee policy, (87) 5534  
 Engineering Building high technology facilities financing, (86) 5445-5448  
 establishes Allen T. Gilliland Chair of Telecommunications, (83) 5012, Exhibit B, p. 3  
 final environmental impact report on the West Parking Structure, (83) 5030  
 Gail Fullerton, President, selected as the Distinguished Alumna of the University of Oregon for 1988, (88) 5630, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 golf achievements, (87) 5529, Exhibit A, p. 3  
 John Bliss, music student, wins Carmen Dragon Award, (87) 5507, Exhibit B, p. 3  
 Kathryn Uhl Carr Scholarship Fund, nominations for, (86) 5454  
 Kathryn Uhl Carr Scholarship funded, (82) 4937  
 Kathryn Uhl Carr Scholarship nominees, (83) 5044-5045; (84) 5202; (85) 5328; (87) 5530; (88) 5648  
 Kathryn Uhl Carr Scholarship recipients, (81) 4773  
 master plan revision, (83) 5029-5030; 5045-5046; (84) 5226; (85) 5274; (87) 5492  
 minority research in biomedicine grant will fund research in motion sickness and sleep-related projects, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4  
 names Instructional Resources Center the Richard B. Lewis Instructional Resources Center, (82) 4946  
 Nuclear Science Facility is the only teaching laboratory of its kind in the world, (88) 5642, Exhibit C, p. 2  
 Old Library named John T. Wahlquist Library, (81) 4811-4812  
 Peter Ueberroth, alumnus, and Chair, U.S. Olympic Committee, is 1959 graduate, 7-11-84, Exhibit B, p. 4  
 Peter Ueberroth, alumnus, selected *Time Magazine's* "Man of the Year," 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 receipt of equipment grant from IBM, 7-20-83, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2  
 receives over \$1 million U.S. Health and Human Services grant for minority student research in biomedicine, (83) 5084, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4  
 Recreation/Events Center construction discussed, (88) 5667-5671  
 renames Journalism Classroom Buildings Dwight Bentel Hall, (81) 4811-4812  
 report on security, (81) 4714  
 Salinas chosen as off-campus center site, (88) 5674  
 second annual CSU Student Research Competition held at, (88) 5630, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3  
 Spartans win California Bowl and Pacific Coast Athletic Association conference, (87) 5488, Exhibit A, p. 2  
 Speech and Drama Building named Hugh Gillis Hall, (82) 4937

student union facility construction problems, (88) 5597, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series B, issuance approval, (86) 5444  
 Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series B, second supplemental resolution, (86) 5460  
 Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series C, approval for issuance, (88) 5600-5601  
 third party financing of cogeneration plant, (83) 5018

San Luis Obispo,  
 fire threatening, (85) 5316, Exhibit B, p. 2

San Marcos campus *see also* San Diego County, North, Center

San Marcos campus,  
 Ad Hoc committee appointed to review and make recommendations concerning transforming the  
 campus from an off-campus center to a full campus, (88) 5671  
 aesthetic findings for center, (88) 5614  
 air quality findings, (88) 5616-5617  
 alternative sites findings, (88) 5620  
 alternative use findings, (88) 5620  
 background concerning center, (88) 5610  
 biological resources findings, (88) 5614-5615  
 cultural resources findings, (88) 5614  
 cumulative impact, (88) 5621  
 discussed as separate campus, (88) 5674-5688  
 establishment of a full-service campus, report, (88) 5656  
 final environmental impact report, (88) 5607-5609  
 geology and soils findings, (88) 5612-5613  
 growth inducement, (88) 5621  
 hydrology and flood control findings, (88) 5613  
 land acquisition final environmental impact report, (87) 5555  
 landform and topography findings, (88) 5611-5612  
 land use findings, (88) 5614  
 master plan approval, initial, (88) 5607-5609  
 master plan mandatory findings, (88) 5610-5622  
 natural resources findings, (88) 5615  
 no project alternative findings, (88) 5619  
 noise findings, (88) 5617-5618  
 public services and utilities findings, (88) 5618-5619  
 reduced campus findings, (88) 5619  
 relationship between short-term uses of man's environment and the maintenance and enhancement of  
 long-term productivity, (88) 5621  
 site purchase reviewed by California Postsecondary Education Commission, (87) 5488-5489  
 site selection, (86) 5455  
 socioeconomic findings, (88) 5618  
 statement of overriding considerations, (88) 5623-5624  
 transportation and circulation findings, (88) 5615-5616  
 Trustee resolution concerning creation of new campus, (88) 5688  
 unavoidable adverse impacts, (88) 5621

Scherba, Gerald M.,  
 appointed Vice-President in-Charge, California State College, San Bernardino, (82) 4934, Exhibit B,  
 p. 2

Science,  
 CSU activities in, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5

Science and technology competency,  
 importance to CSU students, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5

Science High School *see also* Math/Science High School

Science High School,  
possibilities of being established at CSU Dominguez Hills, (87) 5507, Exhibit B, p. 4

- Scosseria, Edward, President, Academic Professionals in California,  
statement concerning child care for staff, (88) 5665  
statement concerning flexibility in work schedules, (88) 5665
- Seal, California State University,  
official design, (81) 4833-4844; (85) 5354-5355  
use of, (85) 5305
- Seay, Mark, student, California State University, Long Beach,  
saves life of 3-year-old girl from gunfire, (88) 5673, Exhibit A, p. 2
- Segovia, Andres, musician,  
honorary degree awarded to, 11-17-82, Exhibit B, p. 1
- Seiple, Colette M., Vice Chancellor, Development and Public Affairs,  
appointment, (83) 5050, Exhibit A, p. 2
- Seismic Safety Commission,  
list of State buildings and capital outlay, (84) 5218
- Selective service registration and federal funding,  
CSU position on, (84) 5152
- Self-support programs outside California,  
procedures for through the Continuing Education Revenue Fund, (84) 5202-5203
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 54, 1986 (CSU 25th anniversary), (86) 5390-5392
- Senate Constitutional Amendment 10, 1987 (changing spending limit of Proposition 4, 1979),  
reviewed by Gifts and Public Affairs Committee, (87) 5499
- Senate Constitutional Amendment 46, 1984 (includes the CSU in the Constitution),  
supported by Chancellor Reynolds and Trustee Chair John O'Connell, (84) 5139, 5146, Exhibit A,  
p. 2; Exhibit B, p. 1
- Sequoia String Quartet,  
participates in first Distinguished Artists Forum, 11-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Sex equity provisions in the CSU,  
policy statement, (85) 5311-5312
- Shadwick, Virginia Ann, President, California Faculty Association,  
support for research, scholarship, and creative activity proposal, (87) 5556
- Sherriffs, Alex, Vice Chancellor, Academic Affairs,  
named Vice Chancellor Emeritus, (83) 5050, Exhibit A, p. 2; (84) 5138, Exhibit B, p. 1  
retirement, (83) 5047, Exhibit A, p. 1  
statement concerning academic programs, (82) 4890  
statement concerning modification of admissions requirements for freshmen, (81) 4824  
statement concerning standardized admissions tests, (81) 4719
- Shire, Talia, actress,  
participates in first Distinguished Artists Forum, 11-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2
- "Showcase for Excellence,"*  
CSU Fullerton, Cal Poly, Pomona, and CSU Stanislaus win awards in this American Association of  
State Colleges and Universities program, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3

Simmons, Jo An, Associate Director, Faculty Institute for the Development of Basic Skills Instruction, selection as, 7-8-81, Exhibit A, p. 5

Simpson, Mrs. Parnell A.,  
bequest of \$2.28 million to California State University, Northridge, (81) 4754, Exhibit A, p. 5

Small claims court proceedings, CSU, (85) 5302-5303

Smart, John M., Assistant Vice Chancellor,  
statement concerning CPEC report on student fees, (82) 4914-4915

Smart, John M., Deputy Provost,  
appointment, (83) 5050, Exhibit A, p. 2  
statement concerning work of the Ad Hoc Committee in Executive Review, (85) 5238

Smart, John M., Vice Chancellor, University Affairs,  
promotion, (87) 5560, Exhibit A, p. 1

Smith, Joshua L., Chancellor, California Community Colleges,  
reception for, (85) 5330, Exhibit A, p. 1

Smith, Valene L., Professor of Anthropology, California State University, Chico,  
biographical information, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 3

Solar energy hot water systems,  
private financing at California State University, Sacramento, (83) 5046

Sonoma State University,  
commendation of Hobart W. Burns, (84) 5197, Exhibit A, pp. 3-4  
David W. Benson appointed President, (84) 5161, Exhibit A, p. 1  
investiture of President David W. Benson, (85) 5273, Exhibit A, p. 1  
layoff of permanent faculty, (82) 4928  
names Cluster School Rachel Carson Hall, (88) 5662  
names new student apartment buildings Gamay, Tokay, Merlot, Pinot, Muscat, and Cabernet, (85) 5328  
Presidential Selection Advisory Committee activities, (84) 5150, Exhibit A, p. 3  
Presidential Selection Advisory Committee chosen, (84) 5139, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2  
resignation of Peter Diamondopoulos, (83) 5048  
President Ambrose R. Nichols, Jr., designated President Emeritus, (83) 4973, Exhibit A, p. 2

Southern California Ocean Studies Consortium (SCOSC),  
coordinates marine educational and research activities for six CSU campuses in the Los Angeles Basin, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 3  
leased the Old Cabrillo Museum in San Pedro, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 3  
using research vessel *Nautilus*, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 3

Spanish-speaking *see* Hispanic

Speakers, outside, to Board,  
Trustee rule of procedure, (87) 5509-5510

Special Committee for Investment,  
established, (86) 5420

Special Planning Committee,  
report, (82) 4909

- Spencer, Raymond, Chair, California State Student Association,  
welcome, (87) 5560, Exhibit B, p. 1
- Sports,  
San Jose State women students win NCAA golf title, (87) 5529, Exhibit A, p. 3
- Staffing, Chancellor's Office,  
proposed increase of 4 positions, 10-16-85, p. 4
- Standardized admissions tests, (81) 4718-4721
- State Employees' Trade Council,  
new collective bargaining agreement, (87) 5490
- State Public Works Board,  
high technology facilities financing, (86) 5382-5385  
high technology facilities planning, San Jose State University, (86) 5445-5446
- State service,  
computation of for purposes of vacation accumulation, changes in Title 5, (81) 4861-4862
- State Summer School for the Arts,  
Trustee Marianthi Lansdale appointed to the Board, (86) 5369, Exhibit A, p. 2
- State Teachers' Retirement System,  
CSU pays for employees contributing to, (86) 5459-5460
- State University Data Center,  
may be phased out or reduced, 10-16-85, p. 4
- State University Grant Program,  
established to provide student financial aid, (82) 4939
- State University House,  
should be closer to CSUC headquarters, (81) 4730
- Stateline see CSU Stateline*
- Statewide guidelines,  
defined to apply to environmental guidelines for state agencies, (81) 4884
- Statewide University Police Association,  
negotiations with Collective Bargaining Committee, (82) 4888
- Stennis, Willie J., Trustee,  
reappointed to California Educational Facilities Authority, a state organization that issues tax-exempt  
bonds for private universities, (82) 4898, Exhibit A, p. 2  
reappointment, (83) 5026, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1  
recovering from a stroke, (87) 5496, Exhibit A, p. 1  
statement concerning addition of faculty member to Board of Trustees, (82) 4903, 4905  
statement concerning Audit Committee review topics, (84) 5146  
statement concerning CSU's ranking in terms of quality education, (83) 4969  
statement concerning effect of tuition, which would wipe out one segment of the population who can  
now get an education, (81) 4783  
statement concerning erosion of library support, (83) 5084  
statement concerning funding for prisons, welfare, and higher education, (81) 4783



- statement concerning high priority for infrastructure in the budget, (84) 5219
- Stennis, Willie J., Trustee (continued)
- statement concerning increase in State University Fee, (86) 5472
  - statement concerning increase in student fees, and Program Change Proposals for Faculty, (81) 4828
  - statement concerning lottery money as extra money, (85) 5248
  - statement concerning maintenance of quality education, even though the state does not have the money, and the fact that the Board must convince the Governor the CSU is a priority issue, (83) 5021
  - statement concerning master plan revision at San Jose State University, (83) 5029
  - statement concerning minority students in engineering, (82) 4944
  - statement concerning modification of admissions requirements for freshmen, (82) 4889
  - statement concerning new subject requirements for first-time freshman admissions, (86) 5378
  - statement concerning non-resident fees, (81) 4731
  - statement concerning on-campus housing for recognized student groups, (83) 5014
  - statement concerning review procedures and policies for presidents, (83) 5051
  - statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4710
  - statement concerning Rules of Procedure, (83) 5017
  - statement concerning San Jose State University Recreation/Events Center construction, (88) 5670
  - statement concerning standardized admissions tests, (81) 4720
  - statement concerning State University Data Center on Wilshire Boulevard, which may be phased out or reduced, 10-16-85, p. 4
  - statement concerning Statewide Academic Senate's function under collective bargaining, (84) 5219
  - statement concerning University Presidents' salaries, (83) 5132
- Stetson, Jeffrey, Acting Director, Public Affairs,  
appointment, (86) 5393, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Stetson, Jeffrey, Director, Public Affairs,  
appointment, 1-14-87, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Stickel, Tom C., Trustee,
- appointment, (84) 5150, 5151, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2; Exhibit B, p. 1
  - biography, 3-28-84, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
  - congratulated on Senate confirmation, (84) 5206, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
  - statement concerning minority education, (86) 5485
  - statement concerning prior year budget expenditure history, (86) 5472
  - statement concerning role of Presidents and Trustees, (87) 5525, 5526
  - statement concerning Trustees Support Budget, (84) 5218
  - statement concerning video productions, (87) 5495
  - thanked Trustee Roy T. Brophy for his leadership during the collective bargaining process, (85) 5271
- Stiern, Walter W., Senator,
- presented a resolution conveying the Legislature's congratulations to the CSUC on its 20th anniversary, (81) 4717, Exhibit B
  - receives honorary Doctor of Laws degree, (86) 5402, Exhibit A, p. 1
  - to receive honorary degree, (86) 5392
  - Trustee appreciation of, (86) 5390-5392
- "*Strategic planning for U.S. higher education*," (83) 4974, Exhibit A, pp. 4-5
- Student aid projects, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, pp. 1-3
- Student body organizations,  
regulations for, (81) 4800-4801

- Student health services,  
 changes in policy, proposed, (82) 4937; (84) 5208; (88) 5640  
 policy amendment proposed to establish a student health advisory committee which would review  
 proposed augmented health services, (81) 4770
- Student housing: report of the Student Housing Policy Study Group, (82) 4949
- Student Housing Committee,  
 created, (82) 4949  
 members (Trustees Quick, Arnall, Bernard, Harwin) commended, (83) 4973, 4978, Exhibit A, p. 3
- Student learning assessment,  
 Educational Policy Committee discussion, (87) 5514
- Student loan default rates,  
 reduction of guaranteed, (88) 5640-5642
- Student outcomes assessment,  
 report on, (88) 5593
- Student Research Competition, CSU, second annual,  
 held at San Jose State University, (88) 5630, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3  
 sponsored by the CSU Foundation, (88) 5647, Exhibit B, p. 3
- Student union governance, (81) 4831-4832
- Students,  
 probation, suspension, and expulsion, authority for, (81) 4800
- Students, high school,  
 academic performance in CSU, (86) 5370, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3
- Study abroad,  
 Council of Learning evaluation of CSUC international programs, terming it excellent, (81) 4779,  
 Exhibit B, pp. 3-4  
 CSU International Programs for Overseas Studies celebrates 25th birthday, (88) 5659, Exhibit A,  
 p. 1  
 description of International Programs, (81) 4709  
 slide/tape presentation used to inform students about CSU International Programs, (81) 4709
- Subcommittee on Academic Freedom,  
 appointed to review whether undue external influences are being exerted which infringe on academic  
 freedom on our campuses, (82) 4933-4934, Exhibit A, p. 2
- Summer arts initiatives,  
 described by Chancellor Reynolds, (85) 5316, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Summer celebration of the arts *see* Summer arts initiatives
- Summer Arts '86,  
 inaugural reception, (86) 5417, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Summer Arts '87,  
 held at Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo, (87) 5506, Exhibit A, p. 2
- Summer arts festival,  
 Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo, 9-16-87, Exhibit B, p. 3

Suspensions,

President's authority to impose, (81) 4800

Sutro Library,

now housed at San Francisco State University, (83) 5026, Exhibit B, p. 3

to be located at San Francisco State University, (82) 4901

Swall, Charles H., Chair, Engineering Advisory Council, San Jose State University,

*"Crisis in engineering education,"* (82) 4944, Exhibit B, pp. 14-20

statement concerning engineering education needs in California, (82) 4944, Exhibit B, pp. 14-20

statement concerning minorities in engineering education, (82) 4944

statement recommending a committee to study engineering education in California, (82) 4944,

Exhibit B, p. 20

Sweeney, John F., Trustee,

appointed to Ad Hoc Committee on Off-Campus Facilities, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 1

appointment, (87) 5537, Exhibit A, p. 1

statement concerning financial aid and State University Fee increase, (87) 5556

statement concerning San Diego North County campus, (88) 5685

Sweeney, Kevin, quarterback, California State University, Fresno,

breaks NCAA 1-A career passing record, (87) 5488, Exhibit A, p. 2

- TAAP *see* Teacher Achievement Award Program
- Talent Search,  
budget freeze affects program, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 3
- Task Force on Programs in Education,  
reviewing pre- and in-service education of teachers in the CSUC, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, p. 6
- Task Force on Recruitment and Retention of a High Quality Faculty,  
report, (88) 5655
- Task Force Regarding Joint Responsibility and HEERA,  
Trustees appointed to, (86) 5412
- Tax, income,  
CSU pays for contributions of certain employees to State Teachers Retirement System, (86) 5459-5460  
effects of income tax indexing on California revenues, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, p. 2
- Tax, inheritance,  
effect on California revenues, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, pp. 7-8
- Tax, unitary,  
effects on California revenues, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, p. 8
- Taylor Ranch site,  
discussed by Ad Hoc Committee on Off-Campus Facilities, (88) 5647
- Teacher Achievement Award Program,  
program funded by California State University Foundation to provide opportunities for mathematics and science enhancements projects in Grades 7-12 and professional development of teachers in those grades, (88) 5673, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Teacher education,  
admission and exit requirements for basic teacher education credential programs, (85) 5306-5311; 5332-5337  
admission requirements, (81) 4797-4798  
CSU efforts to improve, (84) 5151, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2  
CSU receives award for from American Association of State Colleges and Universities, (86) 5417, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2  
CSUC meeting of its responsibilities in, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, p. 6-7  
improvement in program, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2  
in the CSU, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3  
primary concern of the California State University and Colleges system, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, p. 1  
priority in developing programs in the CSUC, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, p. 7  
program discussed by joint meeting of the Educational Policy Committee and the Gifts and Public Affairs Committee, (87) 5514  
programs must change in future to answer changing teaching environment, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, p. 4  
progress of programs, (86) 5405  
reform efforts in to be considered by Trustees, 5-18-88, Exhibit D, p. 2  
statement concerning by Chancellor Glenn Dumke, (81) 4718, Exhibit D  
statement concerning by Trustee Charles Luckman, 11-17-82, Exhibit C, pp. 3-4  
teaching environment in society has changed in its values, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, p. 3
- Teacher Education Project,

joint, between CSU and Department of Education, discussed by Bill Honig, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, (85) 5352, Exhibit B, p. 1

- Teacher preparation,  
 CSU role in, (82) 4937  
 funds to improve in Governor's budget, 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 4  
 report on by Chancellor, (84) 5191  
 service center established at CSU, Northridge, for improvement in, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, p. 1  
 Trustee policy on, (83) 5036-5037
- Teacher recruitment,  
 commented on by Lieutenant Governor Leo McCarthy, (86) 5456
- Teaching assignments,  
 compensation for an extra quarter, (82) 4927-4928  
 quarter system, changes in Title 5, (81) 4857-4858
- Teaching credential program,  
 established at University Center at Ventura, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5
- Teaching load,  
 possible increase in because of budget cuts, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 10
- Technology, high, financing for *see* State Public Works Board, high technology facilities planning
- Television influence on literacy, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, p. 4
- Ten-month year pay plan,  
 extended to administrative and non-academic employees, (81) 4738
- 10-12 pay plan,  
 extended to administrative and non-academic employees, (81) 4738
- Tenure,  
 report on to Faculty and Staff Relations Committee by Caesar Naples, John Bedell, and William Crist,  
 (84) 5166  
 statement concerning by Trustee Charles Luckman, 11-17-82, Exhibit C, pp. 4-5
- Tenure, academic,  
 changes in Title 5 regulations, (81) 4873-4877  
 denial of, employees may ask that other CSUC campuses be informed of their availability, (81) 4877  
 service as a lecturer can be considered only if a two-year tenure period is utilized, (81) 4878  
 service in academic-administrative assignment does not affect, (81) 4877
- Termination notification of temporary faculty,  
 amendment to Title 5, (83) 5037-5038
- Tests, admissions *see* Admissions tests
- Texas Instruments Foundation,  
 Founder's Prize Program awarded to Professor John Adams, CSU, Northridge, (87) 5537, Exhibit A,  
 pp. 1-2
- Thoburn, Brian, Vice President, Associated Students, San Diego State University,  
 presents signatures of 1013 San Diego State University North County Center students who want to  
 continue relationship with San Diego State University, (88) 5677
- Tidwell, William, Vice President, California Faculty Association,  
 desired to speak to the Board during the plenary session on collective bargaining, (84) 5206

- Title 5, *California Administrative Code*,  
 amendment to, (81) 4834-4884  
 revisions concerning auxiliary organizations, (81) 4754-4768
- Title IX, *Education Amendment of 1972*,  
 report on by Audit Committee staff, (82) 4938
- "To Secure the Blessings of Liberty,"*  
 National Commission on the Role and Future of State Colleges and Universities report, (86) 5483-5486
- Tormey, John F., Director, Corporate Technology Policy, Rockwell International Corporation,  
 statement concerning future engineering education in the CSU, (82) 4944, Exhibit B, pp. 10-13  
 statement concerning quality of engineering education in the CSU, (82) 4944, Exhibit B, pp. 10-13
- "Toward 2000: visions and provisions,"*  
 report of the Committee on the Future, (83) 5007-5008
- Transfer,  
 Ad Hoc Committee on, activities, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, p. 5
- Transfer rates,  
 from community colleges to CSU need improvements, (85) 5324
- Transfer students,  
 community college statistics, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, pp. 5-6  
*"CSU and you,"* booklet prepared for, (85) 5238, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5
- Travel expenses, CSU employees, (83) 4980-4996; 5062-5077  
 aircraft, (83) 4989-4990; 5071-5072  
 allowances for extension program, (83) 4992  
 amendments to CSU internal regulations concerning amount, (86) 5410  
 amendments to CSU internal regulations governing, (85) 5362  
 attendance at conventions, conferences, or business meetings, (83) 4986; 5068; (87) 5580-5581  
 automobile, (83) 4990-4992; 5072-5073; (87) 5581-5582  
 bicycle, (83) 5070  
 contracting for subsistence expenses, (83) 4986-4987; 5068-5069  
 definitions, (83) 4981-4982; 5063-5064; (87) 5578  
 discontinuance of subsistence allowances, (83) 4982  
 expense account form, (83) 4982-4983; 5064-5065  
 extension program, (83) 5074  
 in-state subsistence allowance, (85) 5266-5267  
 internal regulations, (85) 5266-5268  
 meal expenses, (83) 4985-4986; 5067-5068; (87) 5580  
 out-of-state subsistence allowance, (85) 5267  
 railroad transportation, (83) 4992; 5073-5074  
 rates for housing and lodging amended, (84) 5232  
 receipts or vouchers, (83) 4987; 5069  
 reimbursed expense time away from headquarters, (83) 5064  
 reporting of reimbursed time away from headquarters, (83) 4982  
 return of deceased employee, (83) 4992-4993; 5074  
 scope, (83) 4980; 5062-5063  
 short-term subsistence allowances discontinued, (83) 5064  
 special transportation, (83) 4988-4989; 5070  
 subsistence allowance, (83) 4983-4985; 5065-5067; (87) 5578-5580  
 transportation expenses, (83) 4987-4988; 5069-5070  
 travel allowances while on sick leave, vacation, or compensating time off, (83) 4993; 5075

- Travel expenses, Trustees, (83) 5080  
 out-of-state, (83) 5092
- Travel expenses and allowances,  
 amendments to CSU internal regulations governing, (87) 5577-5582
- "Trustee,"  
 Chancellor Glenn Dumke's discussion of the meaning of the word, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, pp. 3-4
- Trustee, faculty,  
 procedures for selecting approved, (83) 5010
- Trustee Professorship *see* California State University Trustee Professorship
- Trustee Recognition Dinner,  
 first, 11-11-87, Exhibit A, p. 2
- Trustees,  
 achievements between 1985/1986 - 1987/1988, (88) 5629, Exhibit A, pp. 2-3  
 Ad Hoc Committee established to examine Board meeting process with aim to making meetings more effective and to determine timing and scheduling, (84) 5234  
 adopt CSU organization chart, (88) 5659  
 are not a Board when not in session, (88) 5659  
 adding faculty member to Board, Trustee statements concerning, (82) 4903-4906  
 agree with Regents not to discuss Master Plan, 11-18-81, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 arrangements for joint meeting with University of California Regents under review, (81) 4777  
 authority over student charges; discussion of effect of no Trustee position on maintaining the quality and standard of educational programs now in effect, (82) 4921  
 Board has 7 alumni members, 5-18-88, Exhibit D, p. 4  
 budget authority changes, (83) 4979  
 code of conduct, (88) 5639-5640  
 committee established to meet with University of California Regents Committee concerning joint meeting agenda, (81) 4779, 4813, Exhibit A, p. 3  
 committee established to plan for a meeting between University of California Regents and the Trustees, (81) 4730  
 committee meets with Governor Edmund G., Brown, Jr., (81) 4821, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2  
 Committee memberships, 1981-1982, (81) 4737  
 Committee memberships, 1982-1983, (82) 4923; 4939-4940  
 Committee memberships, 1983-1984, (83) 5038-5039  
 Committee memberships, 1984-1985, (84) 5192-5193  
 Committee memberships, 1985-1986, (85) 5313  
 Committee memberships, 1986-1987, (86) 5413  
 Committee memberships, 1987-1988, (87) 5521-5522  
 Committee memberships, 1988-1989, (88) 5643-5644  
 committee membership adjustments, 1984-1985, (84) 5203-5204  
 committee preference list submission rules, (81) 4833  
 committee quorum failures, rule of procedure, (87) 5510-5511  
 communications, (85) 5297  
 do not support Gann Initiative, 1986, (86) 5452-5453, 5456  
 duties of the Secretary, (85) 5295-5296  
 election of Chair and Vice Chair, 1987-1988, (87) 5520-5521  
 election of officers, 1981-1982, (81) 4736  
 election of officers, 1984-1985, (84) 5192  
 have a right to attend a closed session of any committee except for Collective Bargaining Committee, (87) 5502  
 joint meeting planned with University of California Regents, 3-24-82, Exhibit A, p. 3



- may add, amend, or repeal any of their regulations, changes in Title 5, (81) 4882
- Trustees (continued)
- meeting process reviewed, (84) 5234
  - meeting with University of California Regents committee, (81) 4821, Exhibit A, p. 2
  - meetings schedule, 1981-1982, (81) 4735-4736
  - meetings schedule, 1982-1983, (81) 4726; (82) 4925-4926; 4959
  - meetings schedule, 1983-1984, (83) 5027-5028; 5042-5043; 5092
  - meetings schedule, 1984-1985, (84) 5189
  - meetings schedule, 1985-1986, (85) 5293-5294
  - meetings schedule, 1986-1987, (86) 5411
  - meetings schedule, 1987-1988, (87) 5509
  - meetings schedule, 1988-1989, (88) 5638-5639; 5660-5661
  - nomination to Standing Committees, (81) 4833
  - point out to Governor Edmund G. Brown, Jr., that 1982-1983 budget cuts fall disproportionately on the CSU and UC systems, 11-18-81, Exhibit A, p. 1
  - policy for agendaizing items and determining "information and action" format, (86) 5389; 5466
  - policy on teacher education, (83) 5036-5037
  - priorities, 1988-1989, include maintenance and improvement of academic quality in the CSU, child care in the CSU, CSU growth plan, and CSU libraries, (88) 5657
  - reception for Legislators and others in state government, 5-15-85, Exhibit A, p. 1
  - relationship with Chancellor, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, p. 2
  - remarks by Trustee Claudia Hampton concerning role and future of, (81) 4729, Exhibit A
  - reporting structure of Chief Field Officers through Chief Executive Officers is an effective and reasonable structure, (88) 5659
  - resolve to meet with members of the Legislature and with the Executive Branch, (81) 4736
  - review of committee reorganization, (82) 4926
  - roles and relationship between Trustees, Chancellor, and Presidents, (87) 5524
  - rules of procedure amendment, (83) 5016-5018; (85) 5294
  - rules of procedure concerning outside speakers to Board, (87) 5509-5510
  - rules of procedure for establishment of Personnel Committee approved, (84) 5156
  - salary, (85) 5295
  - Secretary's certificate form, (86) 5447
  - should have authority to use funds from whatever source to protect the highest priority activities of the institution, (83) 4975
  - should pursue its advocacy role; statement by Trustee Claudia Hampton, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 2
  - sit as a Board every two months, (88) 5659
  - special and emergency meetings, (85) 5296-5297
  - Standing Committee membership rules of procedure, (84) 5233-5234
  - Standing Committees; (84) 5157
  - Standing Committees, description of, (85) 5298-5299
  - standing order, (85) 5295, 5300
  - support of the Higher Education Facilities Bond Act, 1986, (86) 5453
  - tell Governor Edmund G. Brown, Jr., that they are concerned about the deterioration in educational quality resulting from budget cuts, 11-18-81, Exhibit A, p. 1
  - tell Governor Edmund G. Brown, Jr., that they are dedicated to protecting the quality of higher education, 11-18-81, Exhibit A, p. 1
  - urge increase in student fees, (82) 4921
- Trustees Award for Outstanding Achievement,
- first recipient, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
  - funded by Evelyn D. Armer Memorial Scholarship, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
- Trustees' Search Committee for Chancellor,
- membership and activities, 1-27-82, Exhibit A, p. 2
  - report, (82) 4887, Exhibit A, p. 2
  - reviewing 100 vitas, (82) 4898, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3

Trustees Support Budget *see* Budget, Trustees Support

Trustees' Writing Skills Improvement Program, 1-28-81, Exhibit A, p. 4

Tuition *see* Fees

Turner, Janet, Professor of Art Emeritus, California State University, Chico,

    exhibit of her work, (85) 5237, Exhibit B, p. 2

    welcome to meeting and description of her work, 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 2

Tyndall, Robert, Acting Vice Chancellor for Faculty and Staff Affairs,

    background information concerning dental plan, (81) 4809

    retirement, (83) 5047, Exhibit A, p. 1

    statement concerning extension of 10-12 pay plan to administrative and non-academic employees,  
(81) 4738

    statement concerning reduced worktime programs, (81) 4802

    statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4710

    statement concerning salary equity program, (81) 4723

    statement concerning special salaries for faculty in engineering, computer science, and business  
    administration, (82) 4908

- Ueberroth, Peter V., Chair, U.S. Olympic Committee,  
graduate of San Jose State University, 7-11-84, Exhibit B, p. 4  
receives honorary Doctorate of Humane Letters, (86) 5402, Exhibit A, p. 1  
selected as *Time Magazine's* "Man of the Year," 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 1
- United Negro College Fund,  
Governor Deukmejian appeals for contributions to, (86) 5369, Exhibit A, p. 2
- United States Air Force,  
partnership with CSU Stanislaus concerning television network, 1-16-88, Exhibit A, p. 2
- United States Constitution Bicentennial,  
celebration at San Jose State University, (84) 5151, Exhibit B, p. 3
- United States history and government requirements,  
examination group formed, including high school faculty and CSU faculty, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, p. 3
- United States history, constitution, and American ideals,  
graduation requirements in, (82) 4891-4892
- Units, adding or dropping,  
changes in Title 5, (81) 4844
- Universities, comprehensive,  
national conference on, supported by grant from the Research Corporation, (88) 5586, Exhibit A,  
p. 1
- University Center at Ventura,  
establishes teaching credential program, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5
- University Services Program,  
has negotiated \$1.7 million in applied research service and consulting agreements with 17 state  
agencies, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 3
- Upjohn Company,  
awards \$150,000 to the CSU Consortium's Statewide Nursing Program, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Upward Bound,  
budget freeze affects program, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 3
- Urban University Commission *see* Commission on the Urban University
- Usher, James J., Assistant Chief, Internal Audit Services,  
appointment, (84) 5161, Exhibit A, p. 2

- Vacation credits for supervisory and confidential employees,  
accrued at two days per month for full-time employees, a fraction of that for part-time employees, and  
two days per month after 160 hours, for hourly employees, (82) 4960
- Vallens, Brent E., President, Alumni Council,  
report on alumni activities, (86) 5370
- Vandament, William E., Acting Provost and Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs,  
appointment, 7-20-83, Exhibit A, p. 2; (83) 5050, Exhibit A, p. 1  
biography, 7-20-83, Exhibit A, p. 2
- Vandament, William E., Provost and Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs,  
appointed Professor of Psychology at California State University, Fullerton, 5-23-84, Exhibit B, p. 2  
appointment, (84) 5150, Exhibit A, p. 2  
statement concerning new subject requirements for freshman admission, (86) 5377
- Van Ginkel, Ed, Chair, California State Student Association,  
attending last Trustees' meeting, (85) 5237, Exhibit B, p. 1  
discusses highlights of year's events, (84) 5161-5162  
elected Chair, California State Student Association, 7-20-83, Exhibit B, p. 1  
statement concerning student fee policy, (84) 5209  
statement concerning student health services policy, (84) 5208
- Vasconcellos, John, Assemblyman,  
thanked by Chancellor Reynolds for views on the Human Corps and on the Review of the Master Plan,  
(88) 5673, Exhibit B, p. 3
- Velodrome,  
received by California State University, Dominguez Hills, 5-26-82, Exhibit A, p. 3
- Ventura Center, California State University, Northridge,  
renamed "University Center at Ventura," (83) 5026, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5
- Ventura County,  
lack of progress on property negotiations for site, (88) 5626-5627  
site selection, (86) 5468  
Taylor Ranch discussed as future CSU site, (88) 5647
- Ventura site,  
purchase proposal reviewed by California Postsecondary Education Commission, (87) 5489
- Vice Chancellor for Development and Public Affairs,  
position not filled, (84) 5138-5139, Exhibit A, pp. 2-3
- Vice Chancellors,  
responsibilities, (83) 5057  
review: annual, (83) 5058  
review: annual conference, (85) 5244  
review: biennial review, (85) 5244  
review: biennial review background information collection, (85) 5244-5245  
review: community relations, (83) 5060; (85) 5246  
review: confidentiality, (83) 5059; (85) 5245  
review: criteria, (83) 5059-5060; (85) 5245-5246  
review: educational leadership and effectiveness, (83) 5059; (85) 5246  
review: frequency; (83) 5057-5058; (85) 5243-5244  
review: frequency for newly appointed Vice Chancellors, (83) 5057; (85) 5243  
review: general administrative effectiveness, (83) 5059; (85) 5245-5246

review: major achievements, (83) 5060

Vice Chancellors (continued),

review: major achievements of the program area, (83) 5060; (85) 5246

review: major achievements of the Vice Chancellor, (85) 5246

review: objectives, (83) 5057; (85) 5243

review: personal characteristics of the Vice Chancellor, (83) 5060; (85) 5246

review: policies and procedures, (83) 5057-5060; (85) 5243-5246

review: procedures, (83) 5057-5059; (85) 5243-5244

review: questionnaires, (83) 5058; (85) 5245

review: report of the Advisory Committee, (83) 5059; (85) 5245

review: responsibilities, (85) 5243

review: six-year review, (85) 5244

review: six-year review information collection, (85) 5245

review: working relations within the system and the campus, (83) 5059; (85) 5246

Videotape,

Chancellor Reynolds discusses new CSU videotape entitled "*CSU: What A Difference!*" (86) 5476

promotional videotape prepared about the CSU, (86) 5417, 5455-5456, Exhibit B, p. 1

Trustee Bernard compliments Chancellor Reynolds on excellent ones being produced, (86) 5482

Trustee Stickel asks if Chancellor Reynolds is preparing any, (87) 5495

Vines, Diane Welch, Acting Director of Special Programs,

appointment, (85) 5273, Exhibit B, pp. 1, 2

biography, (85) 5273, Exhibit B, pp. 1, 2

Vision care plan

implemented for eligible executive, management, supervisory, and confidential employees, (87) 5502

implemented under collective bargaining, (87) 5490

Vocational education,

discussed by the Commission for the Review of the Master Plan for Higher Education, (87) 5489

Volunteers in CSUC,

5093 in 1980 donated 214,843 hours, equal to \$1,108,155, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 5

*Voyager*,

aircraft designed by Burt Rutan, graduate of Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo, (87) 5488, Exhibit A, p. 2

- W.K. Kellogg Foundation,  
 awards \$442,000 to CSU Consortium's Statewide Nursing Program, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 2  
 gives grant to CSU to develop a new statewide baccalaureate program for nursing, 3-24-82,  
 Exhibit B, p. 5  
 gives largest grant ever received from a private organization for a CSU program in nursing education,  
 1-27-82, Exhibit B, p. 5  
 gives \$307,500 grant to The Consortium of The California State University to finance a Master of  
 Science in Nursing degree, (83) 5026, Exhibit B, p. 4
- Walden, David,  
 requested to prepare report on development and fundraising, (81) 4823
- Walker, Janice, Coordinator, Public Affairs,  
 appointment, 1-14-87, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Wallace, Donald, Commissioner of the California State University Headquarters Building Commission,  
 appointment, (84) 5224
- Walsh, Bill, Coach, San Francisco 49ers  
 biography of this San Jose State graduate, 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 1
- Washington, D.C. Office,  
 reopened, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Wasserman, Lynne M., Trustee,  
 agrees with Trustee Livingston's views on tax matters, (82) 4930  
 elected President, American Cinematheque, (86) 5392, Exhibit A, p. 1  
 statement concerning addition of faculty member to Board of Trustees, (82) 4903, 4904  
 statement concerning encouragement of Student Union Boards to have a majority of students, ((81)  
 4832  
 statement concerning increase in student fees, (81) 4829 (82) 4900  
 statement concerning maintenance of Trustee control over CSU lottery shares, (85) 5248  
 statement concerning maintaining quality, (83) 5084  
 statement concerning new subject preparatory requirements for freshmen, (86) 5377, 5378  
 statement concerning 1987-1988 Trustee Support Budget, (86) 5471  
 statement concerning salary equity program, (81) 4723  
 statement concerning standardized admissions tests, (81) 4719, 4721  
 statement concerning Long Range Financial Planning Committee's recommendation on fees, (83)  
 5021  
 statement that even with fee increases, the CSU still has about the lowest fees in the country, (83)  
 4970
- Watts, Howard,  
 complaint about Board's procedures for public notice meetings, (83) 5039  
 statement concerning Trustees delegation of authority on collective bargaining to the Collective  
 Bargaining Committee, (84) 5235
- Weber, Allison, Chair, California State Student Association,  
 honored at dinner hosted by Chancellor Reynolds, (88) 5646, Exhibit B, p. 1
- Welfare,  
 effects on California revenues, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, p. 4
- Western Association of Schools and Colleges,  
 accredits Consortium for the California State University, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 5

- Western Economic International Association,  
issues the first volume of *Contemporary Policy Issues* in conjunction with California State University, Long Beach, (83) 4974, Exhibit B, p. 4
- Western Performance Assessment Center,  
administrative headquarters at California State University, Long Beach, 1-28-81, Exhibit A, p. 2  
contractual agreement to develop, signed between The Consortium of the California State University and Colleges and the University of the State of New York, (81) 4707, Exhibit A, p. 2  
establishment of, (81) 4707, Exhibit A, p. 2
- Western Regional Conference on Quality in American Higher Education, Los Angeles, May 2-4, 1985,  
CSU will co-sponsor with the California Postsecondary Education Commission; selected by the National Institute of Education, (85) 5238, Exhibit B, p. 4
- Westphall, James, Assistant Vice Chancellor, Physical Planning and Development,  
retirement, (83) 5047, Exhibit A, p. 1  
statement concerning capital outlay program, 1982-1983, (81) 4780
- Whalen, Robert, Chair, California State Student Association,  
statement concerning fee increases, (86) 5472
- Whitsett, William P., Foundation *see* William P. Whitsett Foundation
- William P. Whitsett Foundation,  
donates \$500,000 to CSU, Northridge, to support the study of California history, (87) 5497,  
Exhibit B, p. 1
- Wind power,  
CSUC conference on, held in Palm Springs, April 5-7, 1981, (81) 4718, Exhibit C, pp. 1-2
- "Wind power: investing in our energy future;"  
Statewide Energy Consortium of the CSUC conference held in Palm Springs, April 5-7, 1981, (81) 4718, Exhibit C, pp. 1-2
- Withholding of services for non-payment of debt,  
Chancellor may authorize university president to do, changes in Title 5, (81) 4849
- Women,  
CSU graduates assuming positions in many different fields, 5-18-88, Exhibit D, p. 3  
enrollment in California higher education, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, p. 5  
should have responsible CSU positions, 5-18-88, Exhibit D, p. 3
- "Women in engineering career facilitation project," 9-16-87, Exhibit B, p. 4
- Woo, Catherine, Associate Professor of Chinese, San Diego State University,  
exhibit of art work at CSU Headquarters, (83) 5026, Exhibit B, p. 3
- Woo, Chia-Wei, President, San Francisco State University,  
appointment, (83) 5026, Exhibit A, p. 2  
commendation from Trustee Chair Marianthi Lansdale, 9-14-88, Exhibit A, p. 1  
hosts Premier Zhao Ziyang of the People's Republic of China, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 3  
introduction, (83) 5050, Exhibit A, p. 1  
leaving San Francisco State University to become President, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, (87) 5559-5560; Exhibit A, p. 1; (88) 5646, 5657, Exhibit A, p. 3; Exhibit B, p. 1  
receives Eleanor Roosevelt Humanitarian Award and \$35,000 from Exxon, (87) 5498, Exhibit B, p. 1

- statement concerning balance in funding CSU priorities, (84) 5219
- Work assignments,  
defined, changes in Title 5, (81) 4856
- Work schedules,  
flexibility in, discussed by Edward Scosseria, President, Academic Professionals of California, (88)  
5665
- Workers' compensation and industrial disability leave,  
CSU employees hold down costs to 6.6 cents per employee hour, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 5
- Working beyond age 70,  
certification required, (86) 5370-5373
- Workload reduction program,  
participation in, changes in Title 5, (81) 4868-4869
- Worshower, Tom, Association of Business Faculties,  
statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4712
- Writing,  
National Institute of Education grant of \$141,577 to California State University and Colleges  
Foundation for study of effective teaching of, (81) 4707, Exhibit A, pp. 3-4
- Writing Skills Improvement Program, 1-28-81, Exhibit A, p. 4
- Year-round operation,  
Department of Finance recommends ending at Hayward, Los Angeles, Pomona, and San Luis Obispo,  
3-22-83, Exhibit B, p. 2
- Yellowfin*,  
used as instructional and research vessel, (87) 5536, Exhibit A, p. 1